FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Prepared By: Department of Financial Services

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
		<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal		1-4
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		5
Organizational Chart	•	6
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		7-9
Management's Discussion and Analysis	•	10-22
	<u>xhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	1	22
Statement of Net Position		23 24
Statement of Activities	. 2	24
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		25
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement	Ī	
of Net Position	. 4	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	. 5	27
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	,	0.0
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities		28
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	. 7	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	0	20
Proprietary FundsStatement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds		30 31
		31
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		32-85
Required Supplementary Information:	•	33-03
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual: General Fund	. 11	04
Transit Fund		86 87
Grants Fund		88
Highway Maintenance Fund		89
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios		90
Schedule of Employer Contributions		91
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		92

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

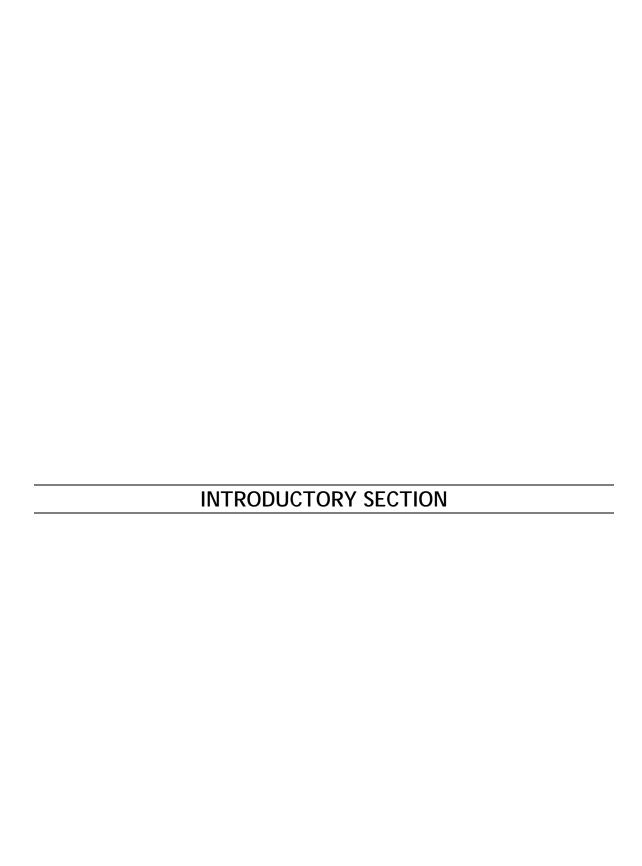
TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) **Exhibit** Page Required Supplementary Information: (Continued) Schedule of OPEB Funding Progress 93 18 Other Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual: Capital Projects Fund..... 19 94 Agency Funds: Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities 95 20 Schedule <u>Page</u> Supporting Schedules: Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds 1 96-101 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds 2102-107 Statistical Information: Table Page Net Position by Component..... 1 108 Changes in Net Position 2109-110 Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source 111 Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 112 Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 5 113 General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source..... 114 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property..... 115 7 Property Tax Rates..... 116 Property Tax Levies and Collections 117 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures 10 118 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type..... 119 11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita..... 12 120 Legal Debt Margin Information 13 121 Pledged - Revenue Coverage 14 122

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

COMPLIANCE SECTION

Indonordant Auditors/ Deport on Internal Control over Financial Deporting	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	123-124
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	125-126
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	127-129 130





December 22, 2017

The Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council and the Citizens of Radford, VA

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City of Radford for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. State statues require that the City of Radford issue annually a report on its financial position and activity and that this report be audited by an independent firm of certified public accountants. This report was prepared by the Department of Finance.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City of Radford. The data as presented is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of the various funds and component units. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial activity have been included.

The CAFR is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Supplementary Information, and Compliance. The Introductory Section, which is not audited, includes this letter of transmittal, a list of the City's principal officials, and the organizational chart. The Financial Section includes management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements consist of government-wide and fund financial statements, and notes to the basic financial statements. The Other Supplementary Information section, which is not audited, includes supplementary financial statements, supporting schedules of revenues and expenditures, and other statistical information which includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. Most readers will find it helpful to proceed directly to the MD&A on page 10 as a quick start into the June 30, 2017 City of Radford Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The City of Radford is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Uniform Guidance. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and the independent auditor's report on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are included in the Compliance Section of the CAFR.

The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the primary government (i.e. the City of Radford as legally defined), as well as the Radford School Board and the Radford Economic Development Authority. The Radford School Board is discretely presented in separate columns in the combined financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate its financial position and results of operations from the primary government. The Radford Economic Authority is treated as a component unit. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable.



Economic Condition and Outlook

Chartered in 1892 the City of Radford is located in the New River Valley of Southwestern Virginia, just off interstate 81 at exits 105 and 109. Radford encompasses a land area of 9.63 square miles and has a population of 17,228.

The City of Radford provides a range of public services that include general administration, public safety, public works, recreation, judicial functions, health and welfare activities, transit operations, and community development. The City also provides electric, water, wastewater, and solid waste collection services through self-supporting enterprise operations.

The City is home to Radford University, a state supported institution of higher education with approximately 1,600 faculty and staff and 9,400 students. As the City's largest employer, Radford University has a significant positive influence on our community. Although nontaxable, the University generates an estimated \$313 million dollars annually for the region's economy per the university's 2016 Economic Impact Study. The University continues to move forward with investments in new and remodeled facilities, as well as growth in enrollment and program offerings. These investments and its overall presence, make the University an important economic engine for the City.

The City is committed to providing a community conducive to a high quality of life for its citizens and a strong workforce for its businesses. The City's close proximity to I-81, as well as its central location between northern and southern markets, places it in an ideal geographic location for building activities. Through the years, this has enabled the City to attract such industries and research companies as Danaher, Moog Aspen Motion Technologies, RadVA, TechLab, and Alexander Industries. The City's unemployment rate is currently 4.3% and has a workforce of 8,630.

Radford, like many communities throughout the Commonwealth and the United States, continues to feel the effects of a sluggish economy. National, state and local trends reflected weak consumer confidence, slow private investment, increased cost of providing services and stagnant revenues. As a result, revenue projections and expenditures are constantly reevaluated to minimize the overall impact on the established budget to preserve the financial health of the city and its services. The use of reserves was programmed in the development of the FY 2017 budget to minimize impact on households, businesses, and to maintain the low cost of services.

City leaders continued to make practical and programmed capital investments in the community's infrastructure (water, electric utilities, public parks, as well as roads and sidewalks) to keep the City strong, services reliable, aesthetics attractive, as well as support growth and private investment. Staff plans wisely on the purchase of materials to keep cost down and promote continued investment in community facilities.



Over the past year, the Radford economy has leveled from the impacts of closings in retail as well as the impact from the loss of jobs and revenue associated with the foundry closing in previous years. The City has invested resources in economic recruitment and retention efforts establishing citizen and staff teams. Moderate increases in investments are visible in multifamily housing growth and generally, revenue sharing with Pulaski and Montgomery County has increased. Lodging and meals tax is doing well reflecting tourism investments. Radford's population has increased 5% since the 2010 census, exceeding the state average of 4.8% for cities and the Blacksburg metropolitan area of 2.5%.

Accounting System and Budgetary Controls

In developing and modifying the City's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding: (a) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and (b) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (a) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (b) the evaluation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. The City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions.

The encumbrance method of estimating purchase amounts prior to the release of purchase orders to vendors or the execution of contracts maintains budgetary control at the department level. Purchase orders greater than \$2,500 are approved by the City Finance Department. Yearend outstanding encumbrances are reported as a reservation of fund balance and reappropriated in the succeeding year. As required by law, the City Manager submits to the City Council a recommended budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1. After an extensive budget study process and public hearing to receive citizen input, City Council makes its decision on the adopted budget and appropriate funds. The budget must be adopted and funds appropriated by July 1 of each year.

Pension Benefits

The City of Radford participates in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), which covers all full time, salaried employees. Contributions to the VRS are determined on an actuarial basis. The contributions required during the 2016-2017 fiscal year totaled \$1,087,996. As of the plan's most recent actuarial valuation on June 30, 2016, the City's pension obligation was not fully funded. Please see Note 8 and Exhibits 15 and 16 for additional information on the City's retirement plan.



Capital Financing and Debt Service

At June 30, 2017 the City's legal debt limit is \$81,101,394. Net direct tax supported debt totaled \$20,097,083. Additional information about the City's legal debt limit can be obtained from Table 13. Long-term liabilities, excluding compensated absences, net pension liabilities, and OPEB obligations for all funds of the primary government as of June 30, 2017 totaled \$22,387,722 of which \$2,270,708 for Enterprise Fund activity is considered self-supporting as revenues for services are anticipated to cover operating and debt service needs. See Note 7 for more information on the City's long-term borrowing.

Cash Management

The City follows the pooled cash concept, which allows for greater flexibility in managing cash flow amongst the different funds. Idle cash is invested in instruments as allowed by the Code of Virginia, Chapter 3, Title 26. Currently, idle cash is held in money market funds with SunTrust Securities Corporation. Bank interest earned during 2016-2017 totaled \$45,799.

Auditing

Each year, City Council hires an independent public accounting firm to perform an audit of the City's annual financial statements including a single audit of federal awards and an audit of compliance with state requirements. The current year independent auditor's reports are included in the Financial and Compliance Sections of the report.

Acknowledgements

We would like to express our appreciation to the staff of the Department of Finance for their dedication in assuring the financial integrity of the City and the preparation of this report. Appreciation is also expressed to the City Council for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

David Ridpath

David Ridpath, City Manager

Patricia Cox

Patricia Cox, Director of Finance

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

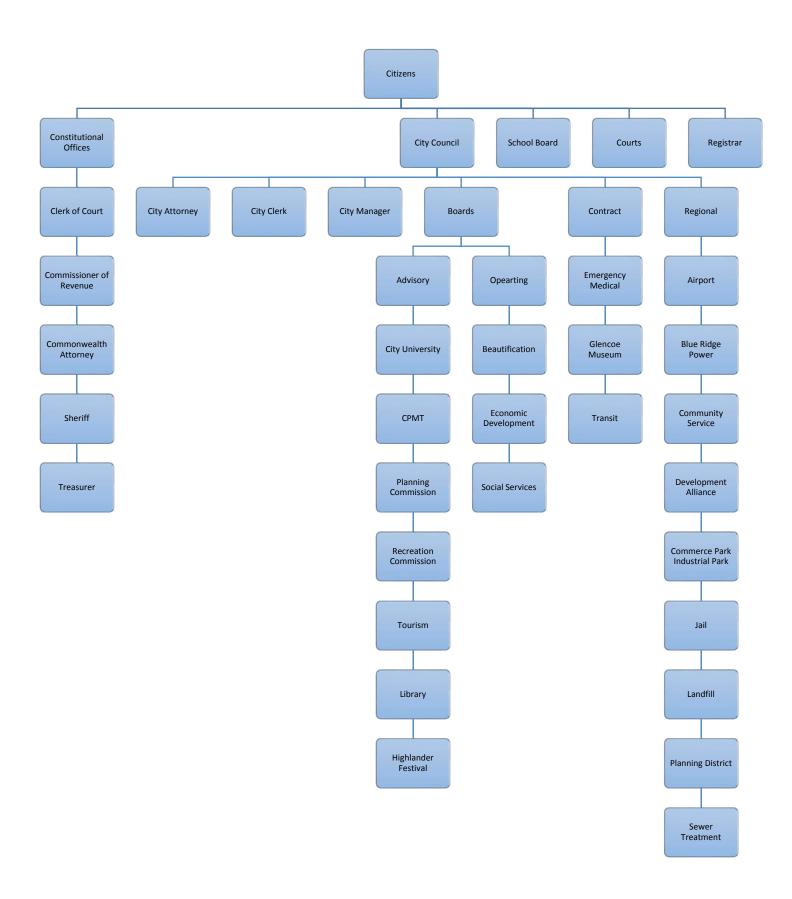
CITY COUNCIL

Dr. Bruce Brown, Mayor Dr. Richard Harshberger, Vice Mayor Keith Marshall

Robert Gropman Michael Turk

OTHER OFFICIALS

City Manager	David Ridpath
City Clerk	Jennifer Wilder
Finance Director	Trish Cox, CPA





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of City Council of the City of Radford, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Radford, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Radford, Virginia, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 10-22, 86-89, and 90-93 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Radford, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information (continued)

The introductory section and statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2017, on our consideration of the City of Radford, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City of Radford, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia

Robinson, Fairer, Cox Associates

December 22, 2017

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The following discussion and analysis of the City of Radford's financial performance provides an overview of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. It should be read in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the City's basic financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The City's net position excluding those of its component units, on the government-wide basis, totaled \$59,746,519 at June 30, 2017. Of this amount, \$2,713,108 may be used to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors, and \$55,857,693 is invested in capital assets, net of related debt. Net position of \$1,175,718 is restricted.

On a government-wide basis for governmental activities, the City had expenses net of program revenues of \$22,899,329, which totaled \$7,321,349 more than the general revenues, net of transfers, of \$15,577,980.

At June 30, 2017, the City's governmental funds balance sheet reported total ending fund balance of \$4,944,082. Of this amount, \$1,343,002 remains in the general fund of the City as unassigned.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements include the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. These statements provide information about the City as a whole using the accrual basis of accounting, which is the method used by most private-sector enterprises. All current year revenues and expenses are reported in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid. These statements allow readers to answer the question, "Is the City's financial position, as a whole, better or worse as a result of the year's activities?"

One of the main goals of these two statements is to report the City's net position and changes that affected net position during the fiscal year. The change in the City's net position, the differences between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, is a way to measure the City's financial health, or financial position. Increases or decreases in net position are indicators of whether the City's financial health is improving or deteriorating. Other non-financial factors, such as changes in

the City's property tax base and the condition of the City infrastructure should also be considered in assessing the overall financial health of the City.

In the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the City's fund-based activity is classified as follows:

Governmental activities – Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including general government, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, parks and recreation, and community development departments. Property taxes, other local taxes, and federal and state grants finance most of these activities.

Business-type activities – The City's Electric Department, Water and Wastewater Department, and Solid Waste Department are reported here as the City charges a fee to customers designed to cover all or most of the cost of services it provides.

Component Unit – The City includes two discretely presented component units in this report, the School Board and Economic Development Authority of the City of Radford. Although legally separate, the component units are attached to the City through financial accountability. Complete financial statements for these component units may be obtained at the school board administrative office and the Economic Development office of the City, respectively.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The fund financial statements begin on page 25 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds. The City has three types of funds:

Governmental Funds - Most of the City's basic services are included in the governmental funds. Fund-based statements for these funds focus on how resources flow into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for future spending. These funds are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and other liquid assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term overview that helps the reader determine the financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. The differences between governmental activities as reported in the government-wide and fund financial statements are reconciled in Exhibits 4 and 6 on pages 26 and 28.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – When the City charges customers for the services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other units of the City, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like governmental-wide statements, utilize the accrual basis of accounting, and the statements provide both short and long-term financial information.

The City's enterprise funds, one type of proprietary fund, are the same as the government-wide business type activities. However, the fund financial statements provide more detail and additional

information, such as cash flows. The City's enterprise funds include the Electric operation, the Water and Wastewater operation, and the Solid Waste operation.

The City uses an Internal Service fund, another type of proprietary fund, to report activities that provide supplies and services by one City department to other City department on a cost reimbursement basis. The City accounts for its garage operations in an internal service fund. Internal service fund activities are reported as governmental activities on the government-wide statements.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> – Assets held for the benefit of other governments, agencies, or individuals, not part of the City, are reported in a fiduciary fund. These activities are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. Certain federal and state revenues collected and held by the Department of Social Services for the benefit of certain individuals are accounted for in the Special Welfare Fund.

<u>Notes to the Financial Statements</u> – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on page 33 of this report.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Radford, assets exceeded liabilities by \$59,746,519 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City of Radford's net position (93.5%) reflects its investment in capital assets (land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other resources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Summary of Net Position:

An additional portion of the City's net position, \$1,175,718 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they can be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, \$2,713,108, may be used to meet that government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position for the government as a whole, as well as for its business-type activities except for unrestricted net position for governmental activities.

The City's combined net position decreased from \$63,318,885 to \$59,746,519 as a result of a decrease in net position of Governmental-type activities in the amount of \$1,448,273, and a decrease of Business-

type activities in the amount of \$2,124,093. The decrease in net position of Governmental-type activities is due to a decrease in committed funds for the General Fund as a result of using the school capital reserve account to replace the roofs on the Radford High School campus. The decrease in net position of business-type activities is attributed to a decrease in the unrestricted portion of net position for the Electric Fund and Solid Waste Fund. The Electric Fund transferred an additional \$2,058,112 from its reserves to the General Fund to balance that budget. The Solid Waste fund is now reporting its share of the debt service per GASB 70 pronouncement for the Cloyd's Mountain landfill as a due to Pulaski County for the shared use agreement between the two localities.

The following table presents a condensed summary of net positions at June 30, 2017:

	Government	al Activities	Business-typ	oe Activities	Total Primary	Government
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Current and other assets	9,949,906	12,030,790	9,106,759	12,183,673	19,056,665	24,214,463
Capital assets, net	60,829,993	62,012,644	17,028,409	16,637,207	77,858,402	78,649,851
Total assets	70,779,899	74,043,434	26,135,168	28,820,880	96,915,067	102,864,314
Deferred outflows of resources	1,676,097	987,912	514,721	312,330	2,190,818	1,300,242
Other liabilities	1,487,273	2,236,413	1,335,035	1,150,035	2,822,308	3,386,448
Long-term liabilities	28,039,425	27,884,216	4,731,452	5,078,303	32,770,877	32,962,519
Total liabilities	29,526,698	30,120,629	6,066,487	6,228,338	35,593,185	36,348,967
Deferred inflows of resources	3,617,714	4,150,860	148,467	345,844	3,766,181	4,496,704
Net Position:						
Invested in capital assets,						
net of related debt	40,712,979	40,811,990	15,144,714	14,443,893	55,857,693	55,255,883
Restricted	1,175,718	945,006	-	-	1,175,718	945,006
Unrestricted	(2,577,113)	(997,139)	5,290,221	8,115,135	2,713,108	7,117,996
Total net position	39,311,584	40,759,857	20,434,935	22,559,028	59,746,519	63,318,885

(Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally)

Summary of Changes in Net Position:

The following table shows the revenues and expenses of the government at June 30, 2017:

Summary of Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-type					
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016		
Revenues								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for Services	1,180,027	1,118,348	25,442,208	26,110,291	26,622,235	27,228,639		
Operating grants and contributions	8,063,662	8,541,086	-	-	8,063,662	8,541,086		
Capital grants and contributions	-	1,075,000	-	-	-	1,075,000		
General Revenues:								
Property Taxes	7,627,568	7,596,817	-	-	7,627,568	7,596,817		
Local sales and use taxes	903,394	992,383	-	-	903,394	992,383		
Consumers' utililty taxes	529,829	514,537	-	-	529,829	514,537		
Business license taxes	448,825	486,544	-	-	448,825	486,544		
Motor Vehicle Taxes	194,901	199,940	-	-	194,901	199,940		
Restaurant food taxes	1,084,990	1,123,853	-	-	1,084,990	1,123,853		
Other local taxes	567,864	583,798	-	-	567,864	583,798		
Interest and rent income	182,003	159,060	32,137	8,803	214,140	167,863		
Other income	1,260,294	955,509	-	-	1,260,294	955,509		
Payments from business-type activities	1,345,106	1,963,477	-	-	1,345,106	1,963,477		
Grants /contributions not restricted to specific programs	1,433,206	1,448,580	-	-	1,433,206	1,448,580		
Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Payments from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Revenues	24,821,669	26,758,932	25,474,345	26,119,094	50,296,014	52,878,026		
Emana								
Expenses	2 502 220	2.762.220			2 602 220	2.762.220		
General Government	2,692,328	2,763,220	-	-	2,692,328	2,763,220		
Judicial administration	1,211,262	1,256,369	-	-	1,211,262	1,256,369		
Public Safety	8,584,172	7,896,020	-	-	8,584,172	7,896,020		
Public Works	3,628,478	4,264,317	-	-	3,628,478	4,264,317		
Health and Welfare	3,202,932	3,497,018	-	-	3,202,932	3,497,018		
Education	7,403,883	5,345,190	-	-	7,403,883	5,345,190		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,330,422	2,411,929	-	-	2,330,422	2,411,929		
Community Development	2,309,036	2,329,254	-	-	2,309,036	2,329,254		
Interest on long-term debt	780,505	823,968	-	-	780,505	823,968		
Nondepartmental	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electric Operation	-	-	15,781,331	16,567,214	15,781,331	16,567,214		
Water/Wastewater Operation	-	-	4,673,531	5,030,932	4,673,531	5,030,932		
Solid Waste Operation			1,270,500	1,343,438	1,270,500	1,343,438		
Total Expenses	32,143,018	30,587,285	21,725,362	22,941,584	53,868,380	53,528,869		
Transfers	5,873,076	3,670,732	(5,873,076)	(3,670,732)	-	-		
Increase(Decrease) in Net Position	(1,448,273)	(157,621)	(2,124,093)	(493,222)	(3,572,366)	(650,843)		
Net Position, Beginning, as restated	40,759,857	40,917,478	22,559,028	23,052,250	63,318,885	63,969,728		
Net Position, Ending	39,311,584	40,759,857	20,434,935	22,559,028	59,746,519	63,318,885		

Operating grants and contributions, which is state and federal categorical aid, makes up about 32.5% of total revenue generated by governmental activities. This revenue source is down 5.6% because due to:

- Having received a \$340,244 VDOT grant the prior year
- A decrease of \$233,835 in FTA funding due to less capital equipment being purchased
- A decrease of \$305,082 in CSA funding due to a decrease in expenses see expense section on page 104 for more details

The property tax classification, which comprises approximately 30.7% of total revenue generated by governmental activities, includes real estate taxes, local portion of personal property taxes, and public

service corporation taxes. Property tax rates have remained level since 2010. Personal property taxes saw modest growth of 7.8% while real estate remained flat with only a 1.9% increase.

Capital grants and contribution decreased 100%. FY16's amount came from the acquisition of the Armory.

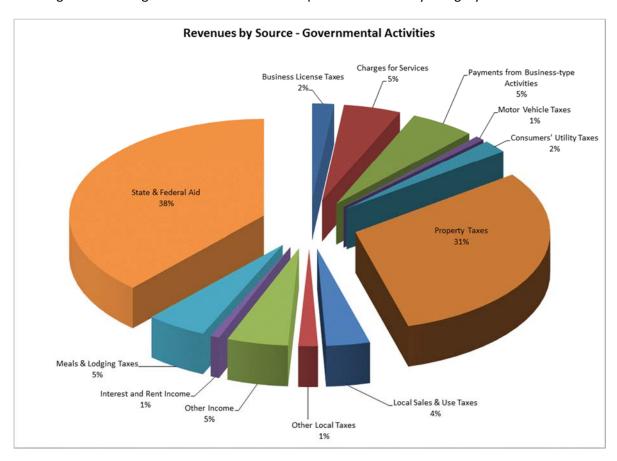
Interest on bank accounts has been making a steady comeback since 2014 and has returned to pre-2010 levels as our accounts are earning a higher interest rate than previous years.

Other income increased by 31.9% due to a \$300,000 contribution from Radford University for the purchase of a new fire truck.

Payments from business-type activities decreased 31.5% due to a change in the formula for payment in lieu of taxes from enterprise funds.

Transfers from other funds increased 60.0%, or \$2.2 million. \$150,000 was transferred from the Water/Wastewater Fund, \$100,000 from Internal Services, and the remainder from the Electric Fund. The Electric Fund has transferred approximately \$3.3 million annually to the General Fund since FY 2014. In FY 2017, that amount was increased by \$2 million to balance the General Fund budget.

Revenue generated for governmental activities are presented below by category:



Expenses for governmental activities totaled \$32,143,018 for the year, which is up 5.1% from the previous year. A 2% cost-of-living adjustment was made to salaries in mid-FY 2017. Health insurance premiums increased 7.4%. Dental rates increased 3.7% while vision did not change. Rates from the Virginia Retirement System had a combined decrease of 3.3% from FY 2016.

Public Safety expenses continue to comprise the largest portion of governmental expenses at 26.7%. This includes police, fire, hazmat, EMS, and jail and juvenile detention operations along with building official, code enforcement, and GIS. This category showed an 8.7% increase over the previous fiscal year due to a \$300,000 down payment on a fire truck and Carilion staffing a second ambulance which increased the EMS contract cost.

Funding for education is the second largest portion of expenses at 23.0%. The amount transferred to the School Board was \$7,118,641 with an additional \$615,887 going into their capital reserve fund. \$2,045,000 was used from the reserve fund to replace the roof at the high school and several associated buildings.

Expenses for Public Works are the next largest portion, by function, of the City's governmental activities at 11.3%. Expenses for street paving and maintenance, as well as maintenance of general buildings and engineering are included in this category. This area decreased 14.9% due to additional paving done in FY 2016 using a \$341,000 VDOT grant.

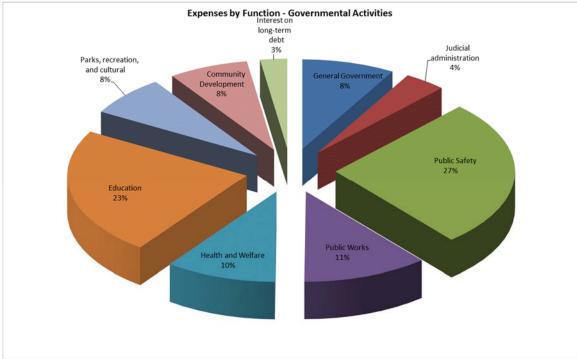
Health & Welfare expenses make up 10.0% of governmental expenses. The largest expense in this category is CSA and DSS. CSA costs have decreased significantly, by 31.7%, due to three reasons:

- There was a record number of children in the foster care system in the previous year
- The number of children coming into care has decreased
- DSS received an additional position that has allowed more time to focus on adoption or other permanent placement

DSS expenses were flat compared to FY 2016.

(Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally)





FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds:

The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the governmental funds reflect a total fund balance of \$4,944,082. Of this amount, \$984,993 is nonspendable as it covers prepaid expenses. \$1,175,718 is restricted by grantors, higher levels of government, or law. \$1,440,369 is committed by Council. The remainder, \$1,343,002, is unassigned and available for any purpose.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund unassigned fund balance was \$1,343,002, while the total fund balance was \$4,536,154. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 4.9% of the total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 16.5% of that same amount.

The City adopted a fund balance policy in 2011. It states "The City will maintain an unassigned fund balance in the general fund equal to 10% of the City's and School Board's operating expenditures." It goes on to say "Should the unassigned fund balance for the general fund fall below this threshold per the audited financial statements as of June 30th of any fiscal year, Council must approve and adopt a plan to restore this balance to the target level within three years. If restoration cannot be accomplished within this timeframe without severe hardship to the City, Council will establish a different time period." The City's unassigned fund balance in the general fund has been below 10% since FY 2009.

The fund balance of the General Fund decreased by \$1,128,971 during the current fiscal year. The unassigned portion decreased \$32,313. The remainder was a planned use of committed funds for the high school roof replacement.

General property and other local taxes make up a large portion of General Fund revenues, totaling \$11,504,867 in fiscal year 2017. Property taxes make up 67.5% of general property and other local taxes and are level compared to the prior year. All tax rates remained unchanged so this increase reflects modest growth. Other local taxes decreased approximately 4.4% due to decreases in sales and use tax, business licenses, lodging tax and restaurant tax. Radford University had a significant amount of construction during the past few years that has now slowed down and a regional grocery store chain and two national fast food chains closed their Radford location.

The Street Maintenance Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the maintenance of the City's streets and other properties. Each year the City receives funds under the Virginia Department of Transportation Urban Street Maintenance program which are specifically restricted to be spent on streets and maintenance activities qualifying under the program. The City received \$2,301,029 during the fiscal year, a decrease of almost 10.2% due to grant funds received the previous year for a specific paving project on Tyler Avenue. This fund is reported as a non-major fund along with the Grants Fund and Transit Fund.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for long-term major construction projects of the general government. The entire fund balance is designated for future expenditures on capital projects. During fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, no new capital improvement projects were started. \$307,996 was spent for ongoing projects during the fiscal year.

The Grants Fund accounts for federal and state grants received and expended. The entire fund balance of this fund is reserved for expenditures related to grants received. During the year, the City applied for and received grants from state and federal agencies totaling \$738,331.

The Radford Transit system is a partnership between Radford University and the City of Radford that serves the citizens of Radford, the Radford University community, and provides a connection to the surrounding areas of the New River Valley. Operated by New River Valley Community Services, the busses transport passengers to points throughout the Radford and Fairlawn areas connecting passengers with Christiansburg, Blacksburg, Pulaski County and services such as the MegaBus and Pulaski Area Transit. The system receives funding from charging fares, state and federal funding from

the Department of Rail and Public Transportation and Radford University. Operating and capital expenditures totaled \$1,648,630.

Proprietary Funds:

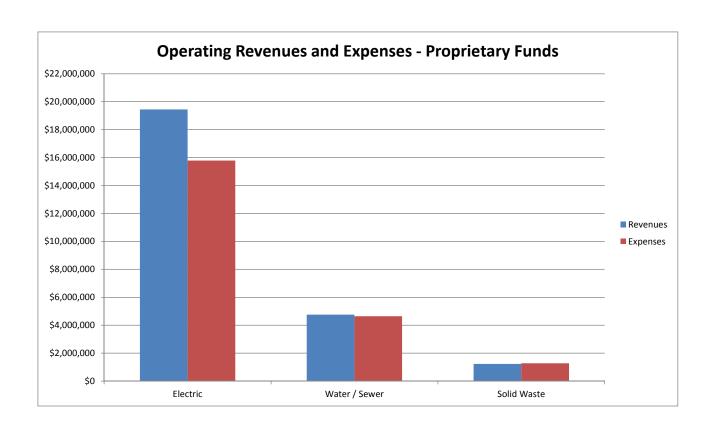
Exhibits 7, 8, and 9 provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements on the City proprietary funds, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position for the Electric Fund totaled \$5,351,666 at the end of the year, a decrease of \$2,995,811 from the prior year or 35.9%. The Electric Fund transferred an additional \$2,058,112 to the General Fund to balance its budget. The net investment in capital assets increased \$936,412 mainly due to construction in progress on the hydroelectric turbine rehabilitation project.

Unrestricted net position for the Water/Wastewater Fund amounted to \$180,234 at the end of the year, which is an increase of \$104,304. Change in net position was a decrease of \$31,974 mainly due to water sales falling short of projections. The net investment in capital assets decreased by \$136,278 due to depreciation being more than the reduction in bonds payable.

Unrestricted net position for the Solid Waste Fund was (\$241,679). This is largely due to amounts due Pulaski County for debt service relative to their former landfill under a shared use agreement. Accordingly, there are no assets (capital or otherwise) that offset this liability.

(Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally)



GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

There were forty-two amendments to the original budget during the 2016-2017 fiscal year. Significant increases in appropriations for the general fund budget are highlighted below:

- \$2,045,000 Radford High School roof replacement
- \$462,275 School Board amendment
- \$300,000 chassis purchase for a Quint fire truck
- \$270,910 Crisis Intervention Program budget
- \$247,450 Armory roof replacement

CAPITAL ASSETS

As of June 30, 2017, the City's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$77,858,402 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure and utility plants, and construction in progress. The total net decrease (additions less retirements and depreciation) in the City's investment in capital assets for the current year was \$791,449.

Major capital assets events during the year included the following:

- \$5,910,650 Second Avenue construction in progress moved to infrastructure
- \$1,201,499 added to hydroelectric turbine rehabilitation project (construction in progress)
- \$325,376 2017 Vactor (1996 \$137,995 traded in)

- \$300,000 Quint fire truck chassis purchase (construction in progress)
- \$275,710 Armory roof project
- \$226,103 Two 2003 trash trucks surplused
- \$216,633 Electric Department Digger Derrick (2004 \$121,936 traded in)
- \$130,772 West Main Street construction in progress moved to infrastructure
- \$114,605 Hazmat truck placed into service
- \$109,851 new dump truck for Street Department

Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation

	Government	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total Primary	Government
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Land	2,632,142	2,632,142	712,498	712,498	3,344,640	3,344,640
Construction in Progress	407,837	6,082,144	1,471,961	270,461	1,879,798	6,352,605
Building & Improvements	29,329,419	29,862,937	256,886	265,795	29,586,305	30,128,732
Machinery & Equipment	3,698,032	3,856,113	1,722,023	1,474,096	5,420,055	5,330,209
Plant & Infrastructure	24,762,563	19,579,308	12,865,041	13,914,357	37,627,604	33,493,665
Total	60,829,993	62,012,644	17,028,409	16,637,207	77,858,402	78,649,851

The changes in each category of Capital Assets are presented in detail in Note 13 to the Basic Financial Statements.

LONG-TERM DEBT

At June 30, 2017, the City's long-term liabilities, not including compensated absences, net pension liabilities, and OPEB obligations, totaled \$22,387,722 comprised of \$20,117,014 related to governmental activities, and \$2,270,708 related to business-type activities. Total debt decreased by \$1,735,724 during the year. The City did not issue debt during the fiscal year and made principal payments totaling \$1,735,724.

The Charter of the City of Radford and Code of Virginia limits the City's net debt to 10% of the assessed valuation of real estate within the City limits. This limit applies to general obligation debt only. Long-term liabilities of business-type funds will be met by revenues generated from those funds. The City's net debt of \$20,097,083 applicable to the limit is below the legal debt limit of \$81,101,394.

The School Board Component Unit relies upon the City to provide full faith and credit for any debt obligations incurred. Therefore, the City reports School Board Component Unit long-term liabilities, other than compensated absences, as its own. At June 30, 2017, \$10,304,864 of the governmental long-term debt was attributable to the School Board Component Unit for the construction of the new Belle Heth Elementary School. In addition to bonded debt and capital lease obligations, the City's long-term obligations include compensated absences and the OPEB obligation. Additional information concerning the City's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 of the Basic financial statements.

	Governmenta	l Activities	Business-type	Activities	Total Primary G	overnment
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
General Obligation Bonds	19,252,582	20,210,733	844,501	1,377,396	20,097,083	21,588,129
Revenue Bonds	-	-	777,483	815,918	777,483	815,918
Unamortized Premium	811,311	885,359	-	-	811,311	885,359
Lease Purchase	53,121	104,562	261,711	325,376	314,832	429,938
Due to Pulaski County	-	-	387,013	404,102	387,013	404,102
Total	20,117,014	21,200,654	2,270,708	2,922,792	22,387,722	24,123,446

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The City of Radford's financial statements are impacted by overall economic conditions. While the FY 2017 budget was impacted by several business closings over the past few years, the outlook for Radford is stabilizing. The City is influenced by national and state trends, as well as private investments. Locally, the budget is impacted by the growing costs of the delivery of services, stagnant revenues, and the cost of employee benefits related to health insurance and retirement and debt service.

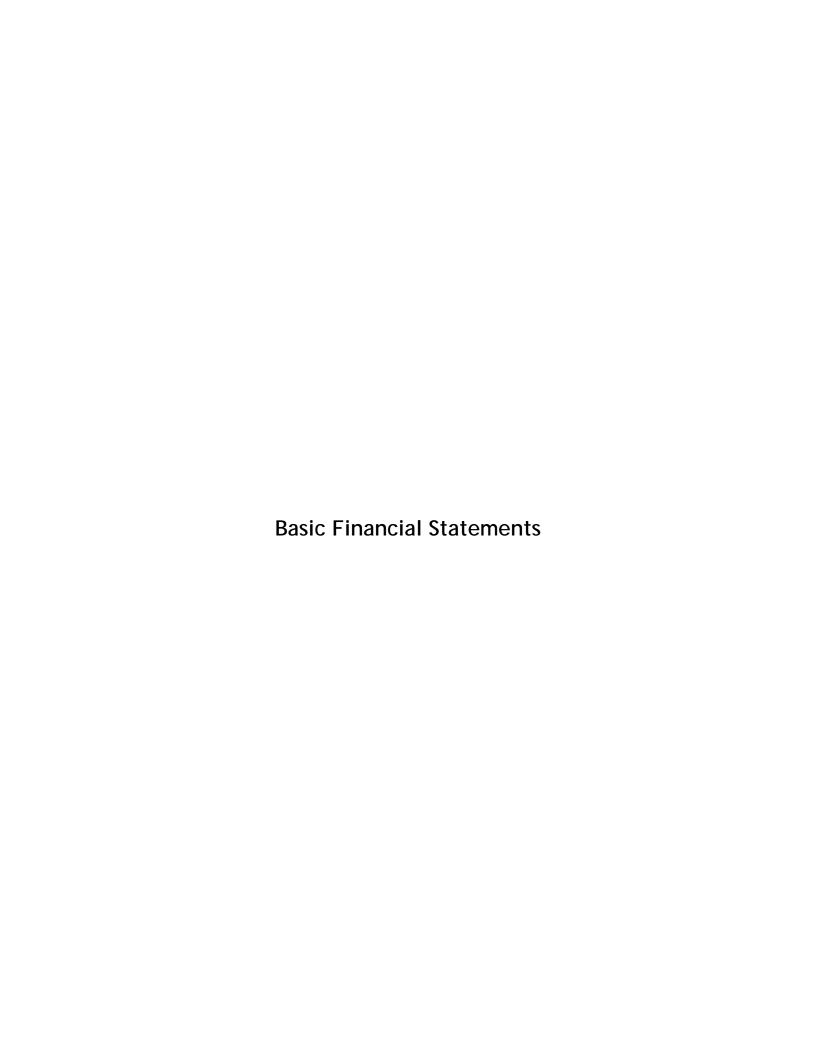
The City's unemployment rate is 4.3% out of a workforce of 8,630. Unemployment for last year was 5.4% out of 8,581. This city's rate is higher than the state average of 3.5% and the national average of 3.9%. The City's largest employer, Radford University, comprises 204 acres of land and sixty-one buildings. Its 11,000 students, faculty and staff bring significant purchasing power to the community and the area helping many revenue sources associated with sales, taxes and fees. Other industrial business interests and construction are reflecting job growth and investment stability. Ongoing efforts will focus on business expansion, business recruitment, private investment and university growth.

The City's inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national reports. General property and other local tax collections are a focal point in their significance to our budget, as well as a reflection of overall economic growth. The FY 2018 budget will see savings realized from employee retirements, improved efficiency and the return of EMS to the fire department.

Issues impacting the future relate to energy regulation, limited land area for growth, capital equipment needs, school system needs, as well as state and national economic and inflationary trends. Refuse collection rates for standard containers increased \$2 per month. The bulk and special collection rates increased by the same percent, approximately 11%. Also, a \$100 non-transport fee was introduced for EMS services.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the resources it receives and their uses. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Director of Finance, 10 Robertson Street, Radford, VA 24141, telephone (540) 731-3614. The City's website is www.radfordva.gov.



City of Radford, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

		Pı	im	ary Governme	ent		_ (Component	С	omponent
	Go	overnmental	Вι	usiness-type				Unit		Unit
		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	S	chool Board		<u>EDA</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,267,017	\$	6,086,907	\$	10,353,924	\$	541,783	\$	316,162
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		3,334,265		-		3,334,265		-		-
Accounts receivable		461,026		2,272,655		2,733,681		239,617		-
Due from other governmental units		813,358		-		813,358		243,265		-
Inventories		78,508		708,070		786,578		13,271		760,094
Prepaid items		217,913		39,127		257,040		-		-
Prepaid debt payment		777,819		-		777,819		-		-
Net pension asset		-		-		-		71,818		-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):										
Land		2,632,142		712,498		3,344,640		211,699		-
Buildings and improvements		29,329,419		256,886		29,586,305		7,238,177		-
Machinery and equipment		3,698,032		1,722,023		5,420,055		667,829		-
Infrastructure and utility plants		24,762,563		12,865,041		37,627,604		-		-
Construction in progress		407,837		1,471,961		1,879,798		22,964		-
Total assets	\$	70,779,899	\$	26,135,168	\$	96,915,067	\$	9,250,423	\$	1,076,256
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$	832,776	\$	255,220	\$	1,087,996	\$	1,283,407	\$	-
tems related to measurement of net pension liability		843,321		259,501		1,102,822		936,948		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	1,676,097	\$	514,721	\$	2,190,818	\$	2,220,355	\$	-
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	722,611	\$	909,967	\$	1,632,578	\$	108,481	\$	4,380
Accrued wages		374,404		76,908		451,312		105,425		-
Customers' deposits		-		348,160		348,160		_		-
Amount held for others		64,763		-		64,763		-		-
Accrued interest payable		295,087		-		295,087		-		-
Unearned revenue		30,408		-		30,408		63,085		-
Long-term liabilities:										
Due within one year		1,506,709		787,221		2,293,930		356,953		-
Due in more than one year		26,532,716		3,944,231		30,476,947		15,505,054		-
Total liabilities	\$	29,526,698	\$	6,066,487	\$	35,593,185	\$	16,138,998	\$	4,380
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred revenue-property taxes	\$	3,224,847	\$	-	\$	3,224,847	\$	_	\$	-
Items related to measurement of net pension liability		392,867		148,467		541,334		949,481		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	3,617,714	\$	148,467	\$	3,766,181	\$	949,481	\$	-
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets	\$	40,712,979	\$	15,144,714	\$	55,857,693	\$	8,140,669	\$	-
Restricted	,	1,175,718	•	-	,	1,175,718	*	194,069		_
Unrestricted (deficit)		(2,577,113)		5,290,221		2,713,108		(13,952,439)		1,071,876
Total net position	\$	39,311,584	\$	20,434,935	\$	59,746,519	\$	(5,617,701)	\$	1,071,876

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Radford, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Progr	Program Revenues				Net .	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	enue and		
			Operating	Capital		Prim	Primary Government	ıt.		Component Units	Inits
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	9	Governmental I <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total	<u>Sch</u>	School Board	EDA
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:											
General government administration	\$ 2,692,328 \$	\$ 909'69	214,515	•	\$		· \$	\$ (2,408,207)	\$ (1)	⇔	
Judicial administration	1,211,262	393,880	441,561			(375,821)		(375,821)	.		
Public safety	8,584,172	560,718	1,370,346			(6,653,108)		(6,653,108)	(8)		
Public works	3,628,478	28,085	2,306,246	•		(1,294,147)		(1,294,147)	(7		1
Health and welfare	3,202,932		2,495,067			(707,865)		(107,865)	(2)		
Education	7,403,883			•		(7,403,883)		(7,403,883)	(3)		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,330,422	127,738	148,237			(2,054,447)		(2,054,447)	(7)		
Community development	2,309,036	. 1	1,087,690			(1,221,346)	٠	(1,221,346)	(9)		
Interest	780,505			٠		(780,505)		(780,505)	2)		٠
Total governmental activities	\$ 32,143,018 \$	1,180,027 \$	8,063,662	•	↔	(22,899,329)		\$ (22,899,329)	\$ (6	\$	1
Business-type activities:											
Water and sewer	\$ 4,673,531 \$	4,761,366 \$		· \$	\$,	\$ 87,835	\$ 87,835	\$	÷	,
Electric	15,781,331	19,443,957	i	•		•	3,662,626	3,662,626	9	•	,
Solid waste	1,270,500	1,236,885		•		•	(33,615)	(33,615)	2)		,
Total business-type activities	\$ 21,725,362 \$	25,442,208 \$		\$	\$		\$ 3,716,846	\$ 3,716,846	\$ 9	÷	
Total primary government	\$ 53,868,380 \$	26,622,235 \$	8,063,662	· \$	s	(22,899,329)	\$ 3,716,846	\$ (19,182,483)	3) \$	\$	ı
COMPONENT UNITS:											
School Board	\$ 17,667,637 \$	237,640 \$	11,781,253	•	↔	1		•	€>	(5,648,744) \$	•
EDA	13,929	8,196	•	•		1		•			(5,733)
Total component units	\$ 17,681,566 \$	245,836 \$	11,781,253	- \$	\$	1		- \$	\$	(5,648,744) \$	(5,733)
	General revenues:										
	General property taxes	xes			↔	7,627,568	ı 6	\$ 7,627,568	⇔	⇔	1
	Other local taxes:										
	Local sales and use	s taxes				903,394		903,394	4		1
	Consumers' utility taxes	taxes				529,829	•	529,829	6.		
	Business license taxes	xes				448,825		448,825	5		
	Motor vehicle taxes	S				194,901	•	194,901	=		•
	Restaurant food taxes	xes				1,084,990	1	1,084,990	0		1
	Bank stock taxes					190,098		190,098	<u>&</u>		
	Hotel and motel room taxes	om taxes				165,274		165,274	4		
	Other local taxes					212,492	•	212,492	2		,
	Unrestricted revenu	Unrestricted revenues from the use of money and property	nd property			182,003	32,137	214,140	0	1,467	,
	Miscellaneous					2,605,400	,	2,605,400	0	81,979	,
	Contributions from t	the City of Radford						•		7,354,341	
	Grants and contribu	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	fic programs			1,433,206	,	1,433,206	90		•
	Transfers		•			5,873,076	(5,873,076)	1			,
	Total general revenues and transfers	ues and transfers			\$	21,451,056	\$ (5,840,939)	\$ 15,610,117	\$ 1	7,437,787 \$	
	Change in net positior	L			\$	(1,448,273)	\$ (2,124,093)	\$ (3,572,366)	\$ (9	1,789,043 \$	(5,733)
	Net position - beginning, as restated	ng, as restated				40,759,857	22,559,028	63,318,885	22	(7,406,744)	1,077,609
	Net position - ending	•			\$	39,311,584	\$ 20,434,935	\$ 59,746,519	\$ 6	(5,617,701) \$	1,071,876

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Radford, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

ASSETS			<u>General</u>		<u>Transit</u>		<u>Grants</u>		Highway aintenance		Capital Projects		<u>Total</u>
Properties Pro													
Taxes receivable 3,334,265 - - - - 33,48 - 33,34,265 Accounts receivable 369,847 55,386 125 33,748 - 459,106 Due from other governmental units 642,319 45,170 125,869 - - 813,358 Prepaid items 186,866 411 8,051 11,846 - 207,174 Prepaid debt payment 777,819 - - - - 777,819 Total assets 8 914,221 122,379 134,045 695,574 > 9,866,219 LIABILITIES LIABILITIES Accrued wages and benefits 314,334 75,380 \$ 3,158 \$ 320,262 \$ \$ 713,114 Accrued wages and benefits 349,739 1,120 4,997 14,240 \$ 14,971 Accrued wages and benefits 349,739 1,120 4,997 14,240 \$ 14,971 Accrued wages and benefits 34,676 \$ 1,520 \$ 1,520 <td>•</td> <td>\$</td> <td>3,603,105</td> <td></td> <td>21,412</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>649,980</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,274,497</td>	•	\$	3,603,105		21,412	\$	-	\$	649,980	\$	-	\$	4,274,497
Accounts receivable 369,847 55,386 125 33,748 - 459,106 Due from other governmental units 642,319 45,170 125,869 - 813,388 - 207,174 Prepald tlems 186,866 411 8,051 11,846 - 207,174 Prepald debt payment 777,819 777,819 - 777,819 Total assets 8,914,221 \$ 122,379 \$ 134,045 \$ 695,574 \$ 9,866,219 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 314,334 75,380 \$ 3,158 \$ 320,262 \$ 713,134 Accrued wages and benefits 349,739 1,20 4,997 14,240 \$ 370,096 Accrued vacation and sick pay 107,397 7,574 \$ 114,971 Amounts held for others 64,763 1,758 15,614 \$ 14,647 Reconciled overdraft 1,758 1,758 10,647 \$ 14,649 Unavailable revenue 28,650 - 1,758 10,644 \$ 14,649,649 Unavailable revenue-property taxes <td< td=""><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	,												
Pue from other governmental units	Taxes receivable		3,334,265		-		-		-		-		3,334,265
Prepaid items 186,866 411 8,051 11,846 207,174 Prepaid debt payment 777,819 - - - - 777,819 Total assets \$8,914,221 \$122,379 \$134,045 \$695,74 \$ 9,866,219 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$314,334 75,380 \$3,158 \$320,262 \$ \$713,134 Accrued wages and benefits 349,739 1,120 4,997 14,240 \$ 370,096 Accrued vacation and sick pay 107,397 - - 7,574 \$ 114,911 Amounts held for others 64,763 - - - 7,574 \$ 114,911 Unearned revenue 2 - - 115,581 - - 114,911 Unearned revenue 2 - - 1,758 - - 30,408 Total liabilities 8,345,766 - - - - - 3,458,766 Unaxillable	Accounts receivable		369,847		55,386		125		33,748		-		459,106
Prepaid debt payment Total assets 1777,819 1	Due from other governmental units		642,319		45,170		125,869		-		-		813,358
Total assets	Prepaid items		186,866		411		8,051		11,846		-		207,174
Clabilities	Prepaid debt payment		777,819		-		-		-		-		777,819
Accounts payable \$ 314,334 75,380 \$ 3,158 \$ 320,262 \$ 713,134 Accrued wages and benefits 349,739 1,120 4,997 14,240 \$ 370,096 Accrued vacation and sick pay 107,397 - - 7,574 - 1114,971 Amounts held for others 64,763 - - - - 114,971 Reconciled overdraft - - - - - - - - 115,581 Unearied revenue 28,650 - - 1,758 - - 30,408 Total liabilities 8844,883 76,500 \$ 125,494 \$ 342,076 > \$ 1,408,953 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings 5,451,888 - - - 5,7418 - - - 5,7418 - - - 5,7418 - - - - 5,7418 - - - - 5,7418 - -	Total assets	\$	8,914,221	\$	122,379	\$	134,045	\$	695,574	\$	-	\$	9,866,219
Accrued wages and benefits 349,739 1,120 4,997 14,240 - 370,096 Accrued vacation and sick pay 107,397 - - 7,574 - 114,971 Amounts held for others 64,763 - - - 64,763 Reconciled overdraft - - 115,581 - - 115,581 Unearned revenue 28,650 - 1,758 - - 30,408 Total liabilities 864,883 76,500 \$125,494 \$342,076 - \$1,408,953 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes \$3,455,766 - - - 57,418 Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings 57,418 - - - 57,418 Total deferred inflows of resources \$3,513,184 - - - 57,418 Nonspendable \$964,685 411 \$8,051 \$1,846 - \$984,993 Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468	LIABILITIES												
Accrued vacation and sick pay 107,377 -	Accounts payable	\$	314,334		75,380	\$	3,158	\$	320,262	\$		\$	713,134
Amounts held for others 64,763 - - - - 64,763 Reconciled overdraft 1 - 115,581 - 115,581 Unearned revenue 28,650 - 1,758 - - 30,408 Total liabilities 864,883 76,500 125,494 342,076 - 3,408,953 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes \$3,455,766 - - - - 57,418 Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings 57,418 - - - 57,418 Total deferred inflows of resources \$3,513,184 - - - 57,418 FUND BALANCES Nonspendable \$964,685 411 \$8,051 \$11,846 > 984,993 Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 - 1,140,369 Unassigned 1,343,002 - - - - 1,343,002 Total fund balances	Accrued wages and benefits		349,739		1,120		4,997		14,240		-		370,096
Reconciled overdraft 2 115,581 - 115,581 Unearned revenue 28,650 - 1,758 - - 30,408 Total liabilities 864,883 76,500 125,494 342,076 \$ 1,408,953 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-property taxes \$ 3,455,766 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,455,766 Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings 57,418 - \$ - \$ - \$ 57,418 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 3,513,184 * - \$ - \$ - \$ 57,418 Nonspendable \$ 964,685 \$ 411 \$ 8,051 \$ 11,846 \$ - \$ 984,993 Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 • 1,175,718 Committed (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 • 1,440,369 Unassigned 1,440,369 • - • - • - • 1,343,002 • - • - • 1,494,082 Total fund balances 4,536,154	Accrued vacation and sick pay		107,397		-		-		7,574		-		114,971
Unearned revenue	Amounts held for others		64,763		-		-		-		-		64,763
Total liabilities \$864,883 \$76,500 \$125,494 \$342,076 \$ - \$1,408,953	Reconciled overdraft		-		-		115,581		-		-		115,581
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES S	Unearned revenue		28,650		-		1,758		-		-		30,408
Unavailable revenue-property taxes \$ 3,455,766 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 57,418 Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings 57,418 - 2 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	Total liabilities	\$	864,883	\$	76,500	\$	125,494	\$	342,076	\$	-	\$	1,408,953
Unavailable revenue-property taxes \$ 3,455,766 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,455,766 Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings 57,418 - 2 - 2 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings 57,418 - - - - - 57,418 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 3,513,184 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,513,184 FUND BALANCES Nonspendable \$ 964,685 \$ 411 \$ 8,051 \$ 11,846 \$ - \$ 984,993 Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 - 1,175,718 Committed (Note 20) 1,440,369 - - - - 1,440,369 Unassigned 1,343,002 - - - - 1,343,002 Total fund balances \$ 4,536,154 \$ 45,879 \$ 8,551 \$ 353,498 \$ - \$ 4,944,082		\$	3.455.766	\$	_	\$	-	\$		\$	_	\$	3.455.766
FUND BALANCES \$ 964,685 \$ 411 \$ 8,051 \$ 11,846 \$ 984,993 Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 - \$1,440,369 Unassigned 1,343,002 - 2 - 2 - 2 1,343,002 Total fund balances \$ 4,566,154 \$ 45,879 \$ 8,551 \$ 353,498 \$ - \$4,944,082		•		•	_	•	_	•	_	•		•	
Nonspendable \$ 964,685 \$ 411 \$ 8,051 \$ 11,846 \$ 984,993 Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 - 1,175,718 Committed (Note 20) 1,440,369 - - - - 1,440,369 Unassigned 1,343,002 - - - - 1,343,002 Total fund balances \$ 4,561,514 \$ 45,879 \$ 8,551 \$ 353,498 \$ - \$ 4,944,082	ÿ	\$	3,513,184	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Nonspendable \$ 964,685 \$ 411 \$ 8,051 \$ 11,846 \$ 984,993 Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 - 1,175,718 Committed (Note 20) 1,440,369 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 3,430,002 Unassigned 1,343,002 - 3,561,154 \$ 45,879 \$ 8,551 \$ 353,498 \$ - 3,494,082	FUND BALANCES												
Restricted (Note 20) 788,098 45,468 500 341,652 - 1,175,718 Committed (Note 20) 1,440,369 - - - - - 1,440,369 Unassigned 1,343,002 - - - - - 1,343,002 Total fund balances \$4,536,154 \$45,879 \$8,551 \$353,498 \$ - \$4,944,082		\$	964 685	\$	411	\$	8 051	\$	11 846	\$	_	\$	984 993
Committed (Note 20) 1,440,369 - - - - - - 1,440,369 Unassigned 1,343,002 - - - - - 1,343,002 Total fund balances \$ 4,536,154 \$ 45,879 \$ 8,551 \$ 353,498 \$ - \$ 4,944,082	·	•		•		*		*		*	_	•	
Unassigned 1,343,002 - - - - 1,343,002 Total fund balances \$ 4,536,154 \$ 45,879 \$ 8,551 \$ 353,498 \$ - \$ 4,944,082	•				.0,.50		-				_		
Total fund balances \$ 4,536,154 \$ 45,879 \$ 8,551 \$ 353,498 \$ - \$ 4,944,082	• •				_				_		_		
	· ·	\$		\$	45 879	\$	8 551	\$	353 498	\$		\$	
	Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$				-	134,045	\$		_		\$	9,866,219

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. \\

City of Radford, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Almounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of het position are unforcit because.		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$ 4,944,082
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds (excludes \$29,811 in Internal Service Fund capital assets).		
Land	\$ 2,632,142	
Buildings and improvements	29,307,102	
Infrastructure	24,762,563	
Machinery and equipment	3,690,538	
Construction in progress	 407,837	60,800,182
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$ 230,919	
Unavailable revenue-ambulance billings	 57,418	288,337
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to		
the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds		
(excludes \$16,142 in Internal Service Fund pension contributions subsequent to measurement date).		816,634
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities,		
such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The assets and		
liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the		
statement of net position.		87,939
Items related to measurement of the net pension liability are considered deferred outflows		
or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension expense over future years.		
Deferred outflows of resources (excludes \$14,168 in Internal Service Fund deferred outflows of resources)	\$ 829,153	
Deferred inflows of resources (excludes \$13,055 in Internal Service Fund deferred inflows of resources)	 (379,812)	449,341
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds (excludes \$129,467 and \$16,301 in Internal		
Service Fund net pension liability and combensated absences, respectively).		
General obligation bonds and capital lease	\$ (19,305,703)	
Accrued interest payable	(295,087)	
Unamortized bond premium	(811,311)	
Compensated absences (net of fund liabilities of \$130,114)	(566,698)	
Net OPEB obligation	(94,929)	
Net pension liability (excludes \$129,467 in Internal Services Fund)	 (7,001,203)	(28,074,931)
Net position of governmental activities	_	\$ 39,311,584
	_	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Radford, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

REVENUES		<u>General</u>		<u>Transit</u>		<u>Grants</u>		Highway aintenance		Capital Projects		<u>Total</u>
General property taxes	\$	7,775,064	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	7,775,064
Other local taxes	•	3,729,803	*	_	*	_	*	_	*	_	*	3,729,803
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		58,531		_		_		_		_		58,531
Fines and forfeitures		344,637		_		_		_		_		344,637
Revenue from the use of money and property		181,512		-		_		491		_		182,003
Charges for services		726,938		19,418		_		23.220		-		769,576
Miscellaneous		2,056,681		548,445		274		-		_		2,605,400
Recovered costs		2,940		· <u>-</u>		_		-		_		2,940
Intergovernmental		5,536,083		921,425		738,331		2,301,029		-		9,496,868
Total revenues	\$	20,412,189	\$	1,489,288	\$	738,605	\$	2,324,740	\$	-	\$	24,964,822
EXPENDITURES						•						<u> </u>
General government administration	\$	2,549,927	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	2,549,927
Judicial administration	Φ	1,226,014	Φ	-	Φ	-	Φ	-	Φ	-	Φ	1,226,014
Public safety		8,192,656		-		468.015		-		_		8,660,671
Public works		952,607		_		6,164		1,967,293		_		2,926,064
Health and welfare		3,117,597		_		121,341		1,707,273		_		3,238,938
Education		7,125,529		_		121,541		_		_		7,125,529
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,062,158		_		_		_		_		2,062,158
Community development		440,898		1,648,630		139,578		_		_		2,229,106
Capital projects		-		-		137,370		_		307,996		307,996
Debt service:										001,770		007,770
Principal retirement		981,592		_		28,000		_		_		1,009,592
Interest and other fiscal charges		861,347		_		6,826		_		_		868,173
Total expenditures	\$	27,510,325	\$	1,648,630	\$	769,924	\$	1,967,293	\$	307,996	\$	32,204,168
Total Superiartal SS		27/010/020	*	170.07000	<u> </u>	7077721	*	1,707,1270	Ť	0011170	_	02/201/100
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(7,098,136)	\$	(159,342)	\$	(31,319)	\$	357,447	\$	(307,996)	\$	(7,239,346)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers in	\$	5,978,644	\$	60	\$	17,110	\$	-	\$	373,743	\$	6,369,557
Transfers out		(26,396)		-		-		(15,000)		(355,085)		(396,481)
Sale of capital assets		16,917		-		-		4,731		-		21,648
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	5,969,165	\$	60	\$	17,110	\$	(10,269)	\$	18,658	\$	5,994,724
Net change in fund balances	\$	(1,128,971)	\$	(159,282)	\$	(14,209)	\$	347,178	\$	(289,338)	\$	(1,244,622)
Fund balances - beginning		5,665,125		205,161		22,760		6,320		289,338		6,188,704
Fund balances - ending	\$	4,536,154	\$	45,879	\$	8,551	\$	353,498	\$	-	\$	4,944,082

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Radford, Virginia

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	5 (1,244,622)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays Depreciation expense	\$ 1,257,598 (2,431,851)	(1,174,253)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Property taxes Rescue squad charges	\$ (147,496) 7,283	
Change in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	673,352	533,139
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be decrease in the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(153,341)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Principal repayments:	ф. 0F0 1F1	
General obligation bonds Capital lease	\$ 958,151 51,441	1,009,592
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absenses Change in accrued interest payable Amortization of bond premium Change in net OPEB obligation Change in net pension liability Change in deferred outflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	\$ (1,927) 13,620 74,048 (12,286) (1,222,353) 829,153	(319,745)
	 -	
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as		
insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		(99,043)
		(,,,,,,,,,)
Change in net position of governmental activities	4	(1,448,273)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Radford, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

	Enterprise Funds										
					Solid					Internal	
	,	Water and		Electric		Waste			9	Service	
	<u>S</u>	Sewer Fund		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>Fund</u>	
ASSETS											
Current assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	522,772	\$	5,179,665	\$	384,470	\$	6,086,907	\$	108,101	
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		363,954		1,788,262		120,439		2,272,655		1,920	
Inventories		153,344		554,726		-		708,070		78,508	
Prepaid items		12,218		17,780		9,129		39,127		10,739	
Total current assets	\$	1,052,288	\$	7,540,433	\$	514,038	\$	9,106,759	\$	199,268	
Noncurrent assets:											
Capital assets:											
Land	\$	188,734	\$	523,764	\$	-	\$	712,498	\$	-	
Utility plant and lines in service		29,947,681		17,134,705		-		47,082,386		-	
Buildings and improvements		54,444		427,973		-		482,417		48,326	
Machinery and equipment		1,541,024		2,388,414		1,179,746		5,109,184		240,174	
Construction in progress		-		1,471,961		-		1,471,961		-	
Accumulated depreciation		(20,466,307)	Φ.	(16,544,821)	Φ.	(818,909)	•	(37,830,037)		(258,689)	
Total papergraph assets		11,265,576	\$	5,401,996	\$	360,837	_	17,028,409	\$	29,811	
Total noncurrent assets Total assets	\$	11,265,576 12,317,864	\$	5,401,996 12,942,429	\$	360,837 874,875	\$	17,028,409 26,135,168	\$	29,811	
101a1 assets	Ψ	12,317,004	Φ	12,742,427	Φ	074,073	φ	20,133,100	Φ	227,017	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES											
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$	72,336	\$	146,406	\$	36,478	\$	255,220	\$	16,142	
Items related to measurement of net pension liability		79,063		147,645		32,793		259,501		14,168	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	151,399	\$	294,051	\$	69,271	\$	514,721	\$	30,310	
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	169,292	\$	667,269	\$	73,406	\$	909,967	\$	9,477	
Salaries and wages payable		27,325		41,215		8,368		76,908		4,308	
Customers' deposits		38,242		309,918		-		348,160		-	
Compensated absences - current portion		34,231		108,736		11,813		154,780		11,357	
Due to Pulaksi County PSA - current portion		-		-		17,661		17,661		-	
Capital lease - current portion		62,380		-		-		62,380		-	
Bonds payable - current portion		483,425		68,975		-		552,400		-	
Total current liabilities	\$	814,895	\$	1,196,113	\$	111,248	\$	2,122,256	\$	25,142	
Noncurrent liabilities:											
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$	11,410	\$	36,245	\$	3,937	\$	51,592	\$	3,786	
Due to Pulaksi County PSA - net of current portion						369,352		369,352		-	
Capital lease - net of current portion		199,331		-		-		199,331		-	
Bonds payable - net of current portion		1,033,201		36,383		-		1,069,584		-	
Net pension liability		698,304		1,251,523		304,545		2,254,372		129,467	
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	1,942,246	\$	1,324,151	\$	677,834	\$		\$	133,253	
Total liabilities	\$	2,757,141	\$	2,520,264	\$	789,082	\$	6,066,487	\$	158,395	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES											
Items related to measurement of net pension liability	\$	44,649	\$	67,912	\$	35,906	\$	148,467	\$	13,055	
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	44,649	\$	67,912	\$	35,906	\$		\$	13,055	
NET DOSITION											
NET POSITION Not investment in capital assets	φ	0 407 220	¢	5 204 420	¢	260 027	ø	15 144 714	¢	20 011	
Net investment in capital assets	\$	9,487,239	\$	5,296,638	Þ	360,837	Ф	15,144,714	\$	29,811	
Unrestricted Total net position	\$	180,234 9,667,473	¢	5,351,666	\$	(241,679) 119,158	¢	5,290,221	\$	58,128 87,939	
τοται ποι μονιτισπ	Φ	7,007,473	Φ	10,040,304	Φ	117,100	Φ	20,434,733	Φ	01,737	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Radford, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Enterprise Funds Floatric Solid Wests							Internal		
		Nater and ewer Fund		Electric <u>Fund</u>		Solid Waste <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>		Service Funds
	_			' <u></u>						
OPERATING REVENUES										
Charges for services:		2 200 25/					•	2 200 25/		
Water sales	\$	2,308,356	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,308,356	\$	-
Electric sales		-		19,151,969		-		19,151,969		-
Sanitation charges		-		-		1,236,885		1,236,885		- (70 5/
Internal service charges		-		-		-		-		678,56
Sewer sales		2,298,348		-		-		2,298,348		-
Tap fees		5,172		-		-		5,172		-
Connection fees		20,607		-		-		20,607		-
Availability fees		48,273				-		48,273		-
Penalties		78,879		184,051		-		262,930		-
Miscellaneous revenue		1,731		49,263		-		50,994		-
Other revenues		-		58,674		-		58,674		-
Total operating revenues	\$	4,761,366	\$	19,443,957	\$	1,236,885	\$	25,442,208	\$	678,56
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Personnel	\$	1,087,296	\$	1,970,976	\$	556,521	\$	3,614,793	\$	216,29
Professional services	•	56,778	-	242,780	~	1,434	~	300,992	4	2.0,27
Automotive expenses		54,976		41,919		132,232		229,127		337,55
Office supplies and expenses		1,059		11,035		258		12,352		79
Risk management		20,656		20,550		9,803		51,009		7,25
Postal services		298		92		-		390		-
Telecommunications		23,064		18,277		1,940		43,281		1,45
Conferences and education		2,659		2,783		-		5,442		-
Dues and memberships		756		41,187		-		41,943		-
Heating service		9,617		-		-		9,617		2,10
Repairs and maintenance		181,858		123,383		1,460		306,701		38,41
Janitorial supplies		2,410		2,626		313		5,349		62
Tools		6,198		74,542		_		80,740		8,13
Lease/rentals		16,930		3,049		_		19,979		-,
Agricultural supplies		583		-				583		
Uniforms		6,672		24,498		1,853		33,023		64
				24,490						
Building expenses		3,518				5,153		8,671		28,58
Solid waste services		1,880		2,490		-		4,370		
Electrical service		250,462		1,200		-		251,662		28,89
Water and waste services		550		694		-		1,244		34
Refuse hauling		-		-		77,561		77,561		-
Supplies		10,984		-		-		10,984		-
Purchase of electricity		-		11,944,751		-		11,944,751		-
Services from other governments		1,515,048		-		232,493		1,747,541		-
Payment in lieu of taxes		484,198		706,587		154,321		1,345,106		-
Miscellaneous		1,818		19,215		-		21,033		12
Chemicals and gases		92,094		-		_		92,094		71
Depreciation		817,283		528,905		99.313		1,445,501		8,39
Total operating expenses	\$	4,649,645	\$	15,781,539	\$	1,274,655	\$	21,705,839	\$	680,32
Operating income (loss)	\$	111,721	\$	3,662,418	\$	(37,770)	\$	3,736,369	\$	(1,75
IONODEDATING DEVENUES (EVENUES)										
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)										
nterest income	\$	24,423	\$	6,819	\$	895	\$	32,137	\$	-
Gain (loss) on disposal of surplus		1,361		2,760		4,155		8,276		2,71
nterest expense		(25,247)		(2,552)		-		(27,799)		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	537	\$	7,027	\$	5,050	\$	12,614	\$	2,71
Income before transfers	\$	112,258	\$	3,669,445	\$	(32,720)	\$	3,748,983	\$	95
ransfers in		5,768		-		_		5,768		_
ransfers out		(150,000)		(5,728,844)		_		(5,878,844)		(100,00
Change in net position	\$	(31,974)	\$	(2,059,399)	\$	(32,720)	\$	(2,124,093)	\$	(99,04
		0.400		40 =====				00 === :::		
let position - beginning, as restated		9,699,447	¢	12,707,703	¢	151,878	¢	22,559,028	۴	186,98
Net position - ending	\$	9,667,473	\$	10,648,304	\$	119,158	\$	20,434,935	\$	87,93

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Radford, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Enterprise Funds						Internal	
	1	Water and		Electric		Solid Waste				Service
	<u>S</u>	ewer Fund		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>Funds</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts from customers and users	\$	4.830.575	\$	19,369,567	\$	1.254.729	\$	25,454,871	\$	_
Receipts from interfund services	,	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	681,287
Payments to suppliers		(2,655,697)		(13,252,052)		(587,116)		(16,494,865)		(466,705)
Payments to employees		(1,133,561)		(2,000,632)		(572,058)		(3,706,251)		(222,416)
Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	\$	1,041,317	\$	4,116,883	\$	95,555	\$	5,253,755	\$	(7,834)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Transfers to other funds	\$	(1 210 282)	\$	(1,014,095)	\$	308,749	\$	(1,915,628)	\$	(257, 255)
Net cash provided by (used for) by noncapital financing		(1/210/202)	_	(1/011/070)	<u> </u>	0007.17	<u> </u>	(177107020)	Ť	(201/200)
activities	\$	(1,210,282)	\$	(1,014,095)	\$	308,749	\$	(1,915,628)	\$	(257,255)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(100.004)	_	(4. 400. 400)			_	(4.000.54.1)		
Purchase of capital assets	\$	(409,334)	\$	(1,423,180)	\$	-	\$	(1,832,514)	\$	- 710
Priorition I normante to Pulaski County DCA		2,940		2,760		4,155		9,855		2,712
Principal payments on bands		(529,193)		- (42 127)		(17,089)		(17,089) (571,330)		-
Principal payments on bonds Principal payments on capital lease		(63,665)		(42,137)		-		(63,665)		-
Interest expense		(25,247)		(2,552)		_		(27,799)		-
Net cash provided by (used for) by capital and related		(23,241)		(2,332)		_		(21,177)		
financing activities	\$	(1,024,499)	\$	(1,465,109)	\$	(12,934)	\$	(2,502,542)	\$	2,712
-						<u> </u>				
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	_		_		_		_		_	
Interest received	\$	24,423	\$	6,819	\$	895	\$	32,137	\$	
Net cash provided by (used for) by investing activities	\$	24,423	\$	6,819	\$	895	\$	32,137	\$	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(1,169,041)	\$	1,644,498	\$	392,265	\$	867,722	\$	(262,377)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		1,691,813		3,535,167		(7,795)		5,219,185		370,478
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	522,772	\$	5,179,665	\$	384,470	\$	6,086,907	\$	108,101
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities:										
Operating income (loss)	\$	111,721	\$	3,662,418	\$	(37,770)	\$	3,736,369	\$	(1,755)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash										
provided (used) by operating activities:		047.000		500.005		00.040		4 445 504		0.000
Depreciation	\$	817,283	\$	528,905	\$	99,313	\$	1,445,501	\$	8,398
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventories		63,749 55,089		(98,405)		17,844		(16,812) 37,359		2,719
(Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in prepaid items		(12,218)		(17,730) (17,780)		(9,129)		(39,127)		(10,665) (5,258)
(Increase) decrease in prepara items (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources		(54,653)		(120,660)		(27,078)		(202,391)		(12,373)
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		5,460		24,015		(27,070)		29,475		-
Increase (decrease) in operating payables		46,498		65,116		40,834		152,448		4,853
Increase (decrease) in salaries and wages payable		(12,737)		13,884		1,930		3,077		700
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(26,899)		(20,275)		(4,269)		(51,443)		(1,301)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		110,499		217,862		28,315		356,676		14,708
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(62,475)		(120,467)		(14,435)		(197,377)		(7,860)
Total adjustments	\$	929,596	\$	454,465	\$	133,325	\$	1,517,386	\$	(6,079)
Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	\$	1,041,317	\$	4,116,883	\$	95,555	\$	5,253,755	\$	(7,834)
Cohodula of non-coch conital activities										
Schedule of non-cash capital activities Contribution of capital assets (at net book value)	\$	5,768	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,768	\$	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. $\label{eq:final_part}$

City of Radford, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

ASSETS	Agency Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 92,516
Total assets	\$ 92,516
LIABILITIES Amounts held for social services clients Amounts held for Highlander Festival Amounts held for CSA program Amounts held for employees	\$ 2,111 38,562 45,908 5,935
Total liabilities	\$ 92,516

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the City of Radford, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Radford, Virginia (the City) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected five-member City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

The Radford City School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the City. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. A separate report is issued for the School Board and can be obtained from the School Board office.

The Economic Development Authority is authorized to acquire, own, lease and dispose of properties to the end that such activities may promote industry and develop trade by encouraging enterprises to locate and remain in Virginia. The Authority is governed by seven directors appointed by the Council of Radford City, Virginia. A separate report is issued for the Authority and can be obtained at the City offices.

Related Organizations - The City's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the City's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment.

Jointly Governed Organizations - The City jointly governs the Pepper's Ferry Regional Wastewater Treatment Authority with the Board of Supervisors for the Counties of Pulaski and Montgomery and the Town Councils of the Towns of Dublin and Pulaski. The Authority was created to operate a wastewater equalization, pumping, treatment, and disposal system for its members. The City appoints two members to the Authority's board of directors. During the current fiscal year, the City paid \$1,515,048 to the Pepper's Ferry Regional Wastewater Treatment Authority.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

The City is also a member of the New River Resource Authority, which it jointly governs with the County of Pulaski, the Town of Pulaski, the Town of Dublin, and Counties of Montgomery and Giles. The City appoints two members to the Authority's seven-member board of directors. The City paid \$208,020 in tipping fees to the New River Resource Authority during the current fiscal year.

The Counties of Bland, Carroll, Floyd, Giles, Grayson, Pulaski, and Wythe and the City of Radford created the New River Regional Jail Authority to operate a regional jail located in Dublin, Virginia. The primary source of funding for the Authority is a service charge based on the number of inmates from each jurisdiction. The City has no equity interest in the Authority but has offered a moral obligation for 6.6% of the Authority's debt payments. During the current fiscal year, the City paid \$821,454 to the New River Regional Jail Authority for incarceration services.

Virginia's First Regional Industrial Facility Authority is a legal authority established under laws of Virginia by 15 local governments for the purpose of providing regional large-scale industrial facilities. The City has opted to participate in the initial phase of the New River Valley Commerce Park Project at a cost equal to a share of the annual debt service. During the current fiscal year, the City paid \$28,258 for its equity share of the project.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital position in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

The *transit fund* accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted to expenditure for the benefit of the City's transit system. This fund is considered a major special revenue fund.

The *grants fund* accounts for and reports financial resources that are committed to expenditure for the purpose of grants received by the City. This fund is considered a major special revenue fund.

The highway maintenance fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are committed to expenditure for the purpose of constructing and maintaining the City's streets. This fund is considered a major special revenue fund.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The City operates a sewage collection and treatment system and a water distribution system. The activities of the system are accounted for in the Water and Sewer Fund.

The City provides electricity to citizens and businesses in the community. The activities of the electric department are accounted for in the Electric Fund.

The City provides solid waste collection services to citizens and businesses in the community. These activities are accounted for in the Solid Waste Fund.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for the financing of goods and services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. Funds included in this category are for garage services and risk management.

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Agency funds include the Special Welfare Fund, Highlander Festival, CSA Regional Program Fund, and Cafeteria Plan Fund.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water, sewer, and electric function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and the internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of connection fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance:
 - 1. Cash and cash equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

2. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs)) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value. Investments in custody of others include unspent bond proceeds and accumulated interest that the City intends to use for the new government complex.

3. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property when payment is due. Real estate taxes are payable on June 5th and on December 5th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$1,666,509 at June 30, 2017. The allowance consists of delinquent taxes in the amount of \$78,858, delinquent ambulance bills of \$87,889, delinquent utility tax bills of \$45,659, delinquent water and sewer bills of \$247,775, delinquent solid waste fees of \$84,064, and delinquent electric bills of \$1,122,264.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

7. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017.

Property, plant, and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building improvements	40
Structures, lines, and accessories	20-40
Machinery and equipment	4-30
Infrastructure	30-40

7. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability. These include the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contribution. It is also comprised of contributions to the pension plan made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability next fiscal year. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and ambulance billings receivables are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th; amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and uncollected ambulance billings due prior to June 30. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, these amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. The City accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

10. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the City's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

11. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

12. Net Position

Net position is the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is divided into three components:

- Net investment in capital assets—consist of the historical cost of capital assets less
 accumulated depreciation and less any debt that remains outstanding that was used to
 finance those assets plus deferred outflows of resources less deferred inflows of resources
 related to those assets.
- Restricted —consist of assets that are restricted by the City's creditors (for example, through debt covenants), by the state enabling legislation (through restrictions on shared revenues), by grantors (both federal and state), and by other contributors.
- Unrestricted—all other net position is reported in this category.

13. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond and grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

14. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

15. Fund equity

The City follows provisions of GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent
 can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body
 delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The City establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the City Council through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. By April 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All of the City's funds, excluding fiduciary funds, have legally adopted budgets.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (Continued)

A. Budgetary information (Continued)

- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. Only City Council can revise appropriations for each fund.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Operating Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all City units.
- 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is part of the City's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2017, no expenditures exceeded appropriations.

C. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2017, no funds reported a deficit in fund equity.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Interest Rate Risk

The City has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investment Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	 Fair Value	1 Year	 1-5 Years
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 5,094,826	\$ 5,094,826	\$
Totals	\$ 5,094,826	\$ 5,094,826	\$ -

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The City has not adopted an investment policy for credit risk. The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2017 were rated by Standard and Poor's rating scale and the ratings are presented below.

City's Rated Debt Investments' Values

Rated Debt Investments	Fair C	Quality Ratings
		AAAm
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	5,094,826

External Investment Pools (Continued)

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

		Primary
	Go	vernment
Commonwealth of Virginia:		
Local sales tax	\$	157,548
Local communication tax		115,779
Categorical aid-other		72,469
Non-categorical aid		154,686
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		43,936
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act		105,711
<u>Federal Government</u> :		
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		89,815
Categorical aid-other		73,414
Total	\$	813,358

Note 5-Interfund Transfers and Balances:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

Fund	<u> </u>	Transfers In		ansfers Out
Primary Government:				
General Fund	\$	5,978,644	\$	26,396
Capital Projects Fund		373,743		355,085
Grants Fund		17,110		-
Transit Fund		60		-
Electric Fund		-		5,728,844
Water and Sewer Fund		5,768		150,000
Highway Maintenance Fund		-		15,000
Internal Service Fund		-		100,000
Total	\$	6,375,325	\$	6,375,325

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 5-Interfund Transfers and Balances: (Continued)

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in one fund to other fund(s) to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Interfund balances at year end represent amounts that have been transferred between funds in a lending or borrowing capacity and are expected to be repaid by current administration. At June 30, 2017 there were no interfund balances.

Note 6-Component-Unit Contribution and Obligations:

Component unit contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

School Board \$ 7,118,641

At year end, there were no component-unit obligations.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness (including internal service fund):

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2017.

	 Balance July 1, 2016		Increases/ Issuances		etirements	Balance June 30, 2017		
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 20,210,733	\$	-	\$	(958,151)	\$	19,252,582	
Unamortized Premium	885,359		-		(74,048)		811,311	
Capital Lease	104,562		-		(51,441)		53,121	
Net OPEB obligation	82,643		17,386		(5,100)		94,929	
Compensated Absences	707,310		519,985		(530,483)		696,812	
Net pension liability	 5,893,609		3,458,534		(2,221,473)		7,130,670	
Total	\$ 27,884,216	\$	3,995,905	\$	(3,840,696)	\$	28,039,425	

For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds						
June 30,		Principal		Interest			
		_		_			
2018	\$	930,979	\$	818,939			
2019		852,987		779,695			
2020		823,775		740,954			
2021		833,088		698,734			
2022		873,383		659,265			
2023-2027		4,890,760		2,593,196			
2028-2032		4,672,610		1,407,160			
2033-2037		3,100,000		644,347			
2038-2042		2,115,000		206,559			
2043		160,000		2,528			
Totals	\$	19,252,582	\$	8,551,377			

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness (including internal service fund):</u> (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

botano or rong torm ma	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	G	Balance overnmental Activities	Amount Tue Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds:							
GO Bond	4.6-5.1%	5/15/2008	2034	8,120,000	\$	6,520,000	\$ 250,000
GO Bond	3.6-5.35%	12/11/2008	2029	5,797,690		3,784,864	269,690
GO Bond	Libor + .02%	7/15/2010	2025	425,000		274,000	29,000
GO Bond	2.42%	12/18/2012	2020	1,385,906		293,718	192,289
GO Bond	3.22%	12/6/2012	2043	2,885,000		2,770,000	60,000
GO Bond	3.089-5.125%	5/13/2015	2041	5,875,000		5,610,000	 130,000
Subtotal General Obligation I	Bonds				\$	19,252,582	\$ 930,979
Add: Bond Premium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	80,464	\$ -
Bond Premium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		143,062	-
Bond Premium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		134,227	-
Bond Premium	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	_	453,558	
Total Bond Permium					\$	811,311	\$
Total GO Bonds					\$	20,063,893	\$ 930,979
Other Obligations:							
Capital Lease	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		53,121	53,121
Net OPEB Obligation	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		94,929	-
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		696,812	522,609
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		7,130,670	
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	28,039,425	\$ 1,506,709

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Enterprise Funds for the year ended June 30, 2017.

	Jul	Balance y 1, 2016, restated		reases/ uances	Decreases/ etirements	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2017
Revenue Bonds	\$	815,918	\$	-	\$ (38,435)	\$	777,483
General Obligation Bonds		1,377,396		-	(532,895)		844,501
Capital Lease		325,376		-	(63,665)		261,711
Due to Pulaski County PSA		404,102		-	(17,089)		387,013
Compensated Absences		257,815		141,918	(193,361)		206,372
Net Pension Liability		1,897,696	1,0	088,181	 (731,505)		2,254,372
Total	\$	5,078,303	1,2	230,099	\$ (1,576,950)	\$	4,731,452

For business-type activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated in the same fund from which the respective employees are compensated.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Water/Wastewater Fund								
Year Ending		Revenu	e Bonds	3	(General Obligation Bonds		
June 30,	F	Principal	Int	terest	F	Principal	li	nterest
		_				_		
2018	\$	38,437	\$	-	\$	444,988	\$	8,527
2019		38,437		-		195,194		2,148
2020		38,437		-		54,182		257
2021		38,437		-		9,951		-
2022		38,437		-		9,951		-
2023-2027		179,605		-		24,877		-
2028-2032		150,258		-		-		-
2033-2037		150,258		-		-		-
2038-2041		105,177		-		-		-
							•	
Totals	\$	777,483	\$	-	\$	739,143	\$	10,932

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows: (Continued)

Electric Fund							
Year Ending	(General Obligation Bonds					
June 30,	F	Principal Intere					
2018	\$	68,975	\$	1,352			
2019		29,370		341			
2020		7,013		41			
Totals	\$	105,358	\$	1,734			

Solid Waste Fund						
Year Ending		Due to Pulaski County PSA				
June 30,	F	rincipal		nterest		
		_		_		
2018	\$	17,661	\$	12,536		
2019		18,253		11,945		
2020	18,865			11,333		
2021		19,497		10,701		
2022		20,150		10,048		
2023-2027		111,295		39,649		
2028-2032	131,229			19,711		
2033-2034	50,063			1,263		
Totals	\$	387,013	\$	117,186		

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness</u>: (Continued)

<u>Details of long-term indebtedness</u>:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	mount of Original Issue	Balance Isiness-type Activities	Di	Amount ue Within One Year
Water/Sewer Fund							
Revenue Bonds:							
Revenue Bond	0.00%	9/29/2005	2026	\$ 167,700	\$ 71,272	\$	8,385
Revenue Bond	0.00%	1/1/2010	2041	901,546	 706,211		30,052
Total Revenue Bonds					\$ 777,483	\$	38,437
General Obligation Bonds:							
GO Bond	0.00%	7/30/2004	2024	337,660	\$ 74,633	\$	9,951
GO Bond	2.42%	12/18/2012	2020	2,687,077	664,510		435,037
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$ 739,143	\$	444,988
Other Obligations:							
Capital Lease	3.19%	6/15/2016	2021	\$ 325,376	\$ 261,711	\$	62,380
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45,641		34,231
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	 698,304		-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 1,005,656	\$	96,611
Total Long-term Obligations-	Nater/Sewe	r Fund			\$ 2,522,282	\$	580,036
Electric Fund							
General Obligation Bonds:							
GO Bond	2.42%	12/18/2012	2020	\$ 292,065	\$ 105,358	\$	68,975
Other Obligations:							
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 144,981	\$	108,736
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	 1,251,523		-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 1,396,504	\$	108,736
Total Long-term Obligations-I	Electric Fund	i			\$ 1,501,862	\$	177,711
Solid Waste Fund							
Other Obligations:							
Due to Pulaski County PSA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 387,013	\$	17,661
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15,750		11,813
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	304,545		-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 707,308	\$	29,474
Total Long-term Obligations-S	Solid Waste I	Fund			\$ 707,308	\$	29,474
Total Long-term Obligations					\$ 4,731,452	\$	787,221

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the City are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has a different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

DETIDEMENT DI ANI DDOMICIONIC

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS				
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN		
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members")		
		 The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions. 		

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREN	MENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CON	ITINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN		
		In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account reflecting the contributions investment gains or losses and any required fees.		
Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.	Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: • Political subdivision employees* • Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014. *Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: • Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.		

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREM	ENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CON	TINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN		
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	*Non-Eligible Members (Cont.) Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.		
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.		

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service Defined Benefit Component: Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. Defined Contributions Component: Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.			

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Vesting Defined Benefit Component: Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component. Defined Contributions Component: Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.			

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREN	RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN				
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.) Defined Contributions Component: (Cont.) Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service. • After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions. • After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions. • After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.				
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit Defined Benefit Component: See definition under Plan 1				

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)					
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN			
Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.)	Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) Defined Contribution Component: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.			
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.			
Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component:			

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)				
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN		
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Normal Retirement Age Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.		
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.		
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.		

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMEN	T PLAN PROVISIONS (CON	TINUED)
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.) Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receiv distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. Eligibility: For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 2. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)				
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN		
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances: • The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013. • The member retires on disability. • The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP). • The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program. • The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.		

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

MENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CO	ONTINUED)
PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions (including Plan 1 and Plan2 optins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.
VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.	Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.
Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	Purchase of Prior Service Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: •Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. •The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation. •Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service a approximate normal cost. After that one-year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost.
	PLAN 2 Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits. Purchase of Prior Service

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report-pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	163
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	42
Non-vested inactive members	20
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	98
Total inactive members	160
Active members	217
Total covered employees	540

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012 new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 10.91% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$1,087,996 and \$1,290,099 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2015, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
	*Expected arithme	tic nominal return	8.33%

^{*} Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the City Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

3		Increase (Decrease)				
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$_	49,229,598	\$	41,438,293	\$_	7,791,305
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	1,112,449	\$	- !	\$	1,112,449
Interest		3,369,524		-		3,369,524
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(415,942)		-		(415,942)
Contributions - employer		-		1,290,099		(1,290,099)
Contributions - employee		-		489,552		(489,552)
Net investment income		-		718,623		(718,623)
Benefit payments, including refunds						
of employees contributions		(2,187,086)		(2,187,086)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(25,675)		25,675
Other changes		-	_	(305)		305
Net changes	\$	1,878,945	\$	285,208	\$	1,593,737
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$	51,108,543	\$	41,723,501	\$_	9,385,042

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate	
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
	_	_	_
City Net Pension Liability	16,142,129	9,385,042	3,770,223

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of \$902,424. At June 30, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 510,325
Change in assumptions		-	-
Change in proportionate shares		31,009	31,009
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		1,071,813	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	1,087,996	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$	2,190,818	\$ 541,334

Note 8-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$1,087,996 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30		
2018	\$	(230,466)
2019	Ψ	(188,048)
2020		546,626
2021		433,376
Thereafter		-

Note 9-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

From an accrual accounting perspective, the cost of postemployment health care benefits (OPEB), like the cost of pension benefits, generally should be associated with the periods in which the cost occurs, rather than in future years when it will be paid. In adopting the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45, the City recognizes the cost of postemployment health care in the year when the employee services are rendered, reports the accumulating liability, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the City's future cash flows. Recognition of the liability accumulated from prior years will be phased in over 30 years, commencing with the 2009 liability. As allowable by GASB Statement No. 45, the City calculates their OPEB obligation using an alternative approach and certain simplified assumptions.

A. Plan Description

The City administers a single-employer healthcare plan ("the Plan"). The Plan provides for participation by eligible retirees of the City in the health insurance programs available to City employees. The Plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health insurance offered by the City. An eligible City retiree may receive this benefit until the retiree is eligible to receive Medicare. To be eligible for this benefit a retiree must have 10 years of service with the City and the employee must be eligible to retire from the City under the Virginia Retirement System. The benefits, employee contributions and the employer contributions are governed by the City and can be amended through City Council action. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Note 9-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

B. Funding Policy

The City currently pays for post-retirement health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. The City currently has 25 employees that are eligible for the program. In addition, for retirees of the City, 100 percent of premiums are the responsibility of the retiree. The rates were as follows at June 30, 2017:

Participants	Monthly F	remium
Employee	\$	801

The City is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

For 2017, the City's annual OPEB cost (expense) was \$17,386 and the ARC was \$16,771. The obligation calculation is as follows:

Annual required contribution	\$ 16,771
Interest on net OPEB obligation	3,306
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (2,691)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$ 17,386
Contributions made	 5,100
Increase in net OPEB obligation	\$ 12,286
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	 82,643
Net OPEB obligation - ending of year	\$ 94,929

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2017 and the two preceding years were as follows:

		Percentage of						
Fiscal	1	Annual	N	et OPEB				
Year Ended	OPEB Cost		st Contributed		OPEB Cost Contributed		oligation	
6/30/2017	\$	17,386	29%	\$	94,929			
6/30/2016		15,862	51%		82,643			
6/30/2015		14,303	63%		74,919			

Note 9-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plan as of June 30, 2017 (the most recent valuation date), was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 251,605
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 251,605
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.00%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 905,635
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	27.78%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far in the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, will present multiyear trend information, as it becomes available, about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

E. Actuarial methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2017, the most recent actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. Under this method, stable employer contributions are produced in amounts that increase at the same rate as the employer's payroll. The actuarial assumptions included: inflation at 3.0%, an investment rate of return at 4.0%, and a health care trend rate of 4.70% graded to 5.50%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage on an open basis over the remaining amortization period, which at June 30, 2017, was 26.17 years.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit:

A. Plan Description

The City participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is an agent and cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

An employee of the City, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$1.50 per year of creditable service up to a maximum monthly credit of \$45. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive the maximum monthly health insurance credit of \$45.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the Code of Virginia. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 8.

B. Funding Policy

As a participating local political subdivision, the City is required to contribute the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the VRS Board of Trustees. The City's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended 2017 was 0.30% of annual covered payroll.

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The annual cost of OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, is based on the annual required contribution (ARC). The City is required to contribute the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (Continued)

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: (Continued)

For 2017, the City's contribution of \$23,735 was equal to the ARC and OPEB cost. The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2017 and the preceding two years are as follows:

	Fiscal	Annual	Percentage	Ne	et
	Year	OPEB	of ARC	OP	EB
	Ending	Cost (ARC)	Contributed	Oblig	ation
Primary Government:					
City	6/30/2017	\$ 23,735	100.00%	\$	-
	6/30/2016	25,058	100.00%		-
	6/30/2015	30,205	100.00%		-

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 489,889
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 193,507
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 296,382
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	39.50%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 7,973,032
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	3.72%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (Continued)

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used included techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age normal cost method was used to determine the plan's funding liabilities and costs. The actuarial assumptions included a 7% investment rate of return, compounded annually, including an inflation component of 2.5%, and a payroll growth rate of 3%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2016 was 18-27 years.

The Retiree Health Insurance Credit benefit is based on a member's employer eligibility and his or her years of service. The monthly maximum credit amount cannot exceed the member's actual health insurance premium costs. The actuarial valuation for this plan assumes the maximum credit is payable for each eligible member. Since this benefit is a flat dollar amount multiplied by years of service and the maximum benefit is assumed, no assumption relating to healthcare cost trend rates is needed or applied.

Note 11-Unavailable/Deferred Revenue:

Unearned revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred.

	Government-wide Statements		Balance Sheet	
	Governm	nental Activities	Governmental Fun	
Deferred/Unavailable revenue:				
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not				
available for the funding of current expenditures	\$	-	\$	230,919
Tax assessments due after June 30		3,022,668		3,022,668
Prepaid property tax revenues representing collections received for property taxes that are				
applicable to the subsequent budget year		202,179		202,179
Ambulance billings		-		57,418
Total unavailable/deferred revenue	\$	3,224,847	\$	3,513,184

Note 12-Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Unearned revenue totaling \$30,408 is comprised of the following:

Booth rentals and donations for the City's July 4th celebration received in advance of year end totaled \$27,950.

Cell tower revenue received for July 2017 rent totaled \$700.

Grant revenue received in advanced totaled \$1,758.

Note 13-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

Primary Government: (including internal service fund)

	Beginning						Ending
		Balance		Increases	Decreases	Balance	
Governmental Activities:		_					_
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	2,632,142	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,632,142
Construction in progress		6,082,144		535,153	(6,209,460)		407,837
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	8,714,286	\$	535,153	\$ (6,209,460)	\$	3,039,979
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	38,015,721	\$	294,286	\$ -	\$	38,310,007
Infrastructure		51,088,246		6,081,726	-		57,169,972
Machinery and equipment		11,463,649		562,438	(175,748)		11,850,339
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	100,567,616	\$	6,938,450	\$ (175,748)	\$	107,330,318
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and improvements	\$	(8,152,784)	\$	(827,804)	\$ -	\$	(8,980,588)
Infrastructure		(31,508,938)		(898,471)	-		(32,407,409)
Machinery and equipment		(7,607,536)		(720,519)	175,748		(8,152,307)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(47,269,258)	\$	(2,446,794)	\$ 175,748	\$	(49,540,304)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	53,298,358	\$	4,491,656	\$ 	\$	57,790,014
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	62,012,644	\$	5,026,809	\$ (6,209,460)	\$	60,829,993

Asset additions include an asset transferred from the water and sewer fund of \$6,545. Depreciation additions include accumulated depreciation on the asset transferred from the water and sewer fund of \$6,545.

Note 13-Capital Assets: (Continued)

	Balance		Increases		ecreases	Balance	
Business-type Activities:				•			
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	712,498	\$ -	\$	-	\$	712,498
Construction in progress		270,461	1,201,500		-		1,471,961
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	982,959	\$ 1,201,500	\$	-	\$	2,184,459
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and structures	\$	477,182	\$ 5,235	\$	-	\$	482,417
Machinery and equipment		5,003,476	617,235		(511,527)		5,109,184
Plant and infrastructure		47,068,074	14,312		-		47,082,386
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	52,548,732	\$ 636,782	\$	(511,527)	\$	52,673,987
Accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings and structures	\$	(211,387)	\$ (14,144)	\$	-	\$	(225,531)
Machinery and equipment		(3,529,380)	(367,729)		509,948		(3,387,161)
Plant and infrastructure		(33,153,717)	(1,063,628)		-		(34,217,345)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(36,894,484)	\$ (1,445,501)	\$	509,948	\$	(37,830,037)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	15,654,248	\$ (808,719)	\$	(1,579)	\$	14,843,950
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	16,637,207	\$ 392,781	\$	(1,579)	\$	17,028,409

Asset deletions include an asset transferred to the general fund of \$6,545. Depreciation deletions includes accumulated depreciation on the asset transferred to the general fund of \$6,545.

Note 13-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 162,997
Judicial administration	16,344
Public safety	426,437
Public works	1,013,472
Health and welfare	4,172
Education	278,354
Parks, recreation, and culture	324,243
Community Development	205,832
Internal service funds	8,398
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 2,440,249
Business type activities:	
Water and Sewer Fund	\$ 817,283
Electric Fund	528,905
Solid Waste Fund	 99,313
Total depreciation expense-business type activities	\$ 1,445,501

Certain capital assets have been transferred between funds; thus, the asset cost and accumulated depreciation were reported as additions in the current year.

Note 14-Capital Leases:

The City has entered into lease agreements to finance the acquisition of a Fire Truck and Water and Sewer Freightliner. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments at the date of inception.

The cost and accumulated depreciation associated with the fire truck acquired through a capital lease is as follows:

	Fire Truck Fr	eightliner		
Machinery & Equipment	\$ 900,638 \$	325,376		
Accumulated Depreciation	(297,383)	(21,097)		
Total	\$ 603,255 \$	304,279		

Annual requirements to amortize lease agreements and related interest are as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ended	Leases
2018	\$ 125,240
2019	70,725
2020	70,725
2021	70,725
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 337,415
Less: amount representing interest	(22,583)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 314,832

Note 15-Risk Management:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The City participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, auto insurance and workers compensation with the Virginia Municipal League. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The City pays the Virginia Municipal League contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

Note 16-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the City and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 17-Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:	
Ann Howard, Clerk of Circuit Court	\$ 190,000
Janet H. Jones, Treasurer	500,000

Cathy Flinchum, Commissioner of Revenue 3,000
Mark Armentrout, Sheriff 30.000

Note 18-Commitments and Contingencies:

The City leases the Farmer's Market lot, which it uses to provide additional public parking downtown. The lease terms call for monthly payments of \$3,500 with potential increases at every five-year renewal. The rental increases will be based on the consumer price index. The renewal terms will expire in 2022.

The City leases the old Hardee's lot across from the theater downtown, which it uses to provide additional public parking downtown. The lease terms call for an annual payments of \$17,721 with potential increases each year. The rental increases will be based on the consumer price index. The City may renew the lease annually after the current lease expires.

The City leases the parking spaces on Main Street in front of the Norfolk Southern office, which it uses to provide additional public parking downtown. The lease terms call for monthly payments of \$385 with potential increases each year. The rental increases will be based on the consumer price index. The City may renew the lease annually after the current lease expires.

Note 19-Arbitrage Rebate Compliance:

As of June 30, 2017, and for the year then ended, the City was not liable for any amounts due under current rules governing arbitrage earnings.

Note 20-Restricted and Committed Fund Balance:

							Ма	aintenance	
Governmental Activities/Funds:	Ge	eneral Fund	Tra	nsit Fund	Gra	nts Fund		Fund	Total
Nonspendable:									
Prepaid items	\$	186,866	\$	411	\$	8,051	\$	11,846	\$ 207,174
Prepaid debt payment		777,819							777,819
Total nonspendable balances	\$	964,685	\$	411	\$	8,051	\$	11,846	\$ 984,993
Restricted:									
Hazmat operations	\$	64,830	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 64,830
Fire donations		52,898		-		-		-	52,898
Police department		109,544		-		-		-	109,544
Four for life program		18,508		-		-		-	18,508
Fire programs		457,704		-		-		-	457,704
Recreation donations		29,496		-		-		-	29,496
Library donations		6,047		-		-		-	6,047
Courthouse maintenance		6,421		-		-		-	6,421
Law library		15,082		-		-		-	15,082
Beautification donations		10,586		-		-		-	10,586
Inmate booking		16,982		-		-		-	16,982
Transit operations		-		45,468		-		-	45,468
Grants fund		-		-		500		-	500
Highway maintenance		-		-		-		341,652	341,652
Total restricted balances	\$	788,098	\$	45,468	\$	500	\$	341,652	\$ 1,175,718
Commited funds:									
Library fines/copier fees/donations	\$	92,661	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 92,661
Project lifesaver		1,248		-		-		-	1,248
Volunteer service awards		66,505		-		-		-	66,505
DMV revenues		103,033		-		-		-	103,033
School Board		1,176,922		-		-		-	1,176,922
Total committed balances	\$	1,440,369	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,440,369

Note 21-Litigation:

At June 30, 2017, there were no matters of litigation involving the City for which would materially affect the City's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the City.

Note 22-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.

Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements, improves accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and should be applied retroactively.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues, improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017.

Note 22-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

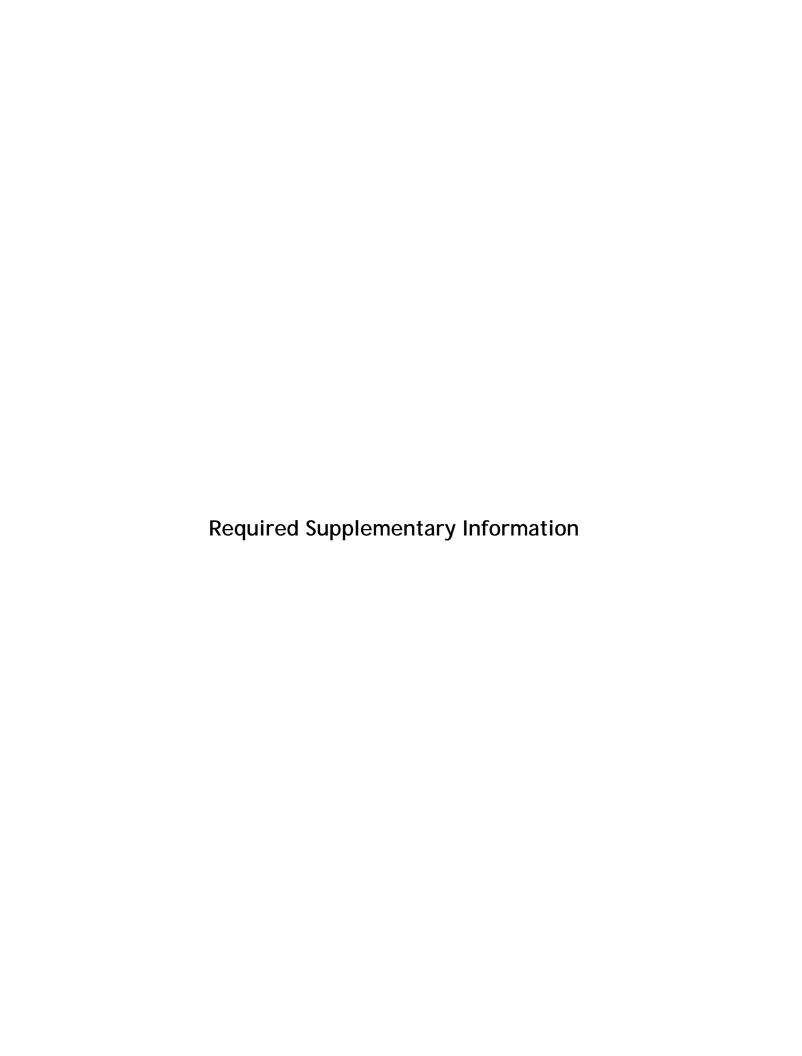
Statement No. 87, Leases, increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Note 23-Restatement of Beginning Net Position:

Beginning net position has been restated as following in the accompanying financial statements:

	Business-type Activities					
	Solid Waste Fund					
Net Position, July 1, 2016,						
as previously reported	\$	555,980				
Adjustment:						
Amount due to Pulaski County PSA		(404,102)				
Net Postion, July 1, 2016,						
as restated	\$	151,878				



City of Radford, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

REVENUES General property taxes \$ 8,039,237 \$ 7,780,399 \$ 7,75,064 \$ 6,362 Other local taxes 4,040,784 3,735,165 3,729,803 6,362 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 51,220 40,701 58,531 17,800 Fines and forfeitures 214,300 186,033 344,637 158,604 Revenue from the use of money and property 164,770 176,596 181,512 4,916 Charges for services 1,135,480 662,835 726,938 64,103 Miscellaneous 2,287,919 2,023,213 2,056,681 33,4667 Recovered costs - 2,023,215 2,040,288 3,486 Intergovernmental 5,781,886 5,686,293 5,536,083 1,152,040 Total revenues 2 2,2795,596 2,2797,504 2,241,128 3 1,152,040 1,152,040 1,152,040 1,172,041 1,124,040 1,152,040 1,124,041 1,124,041 1,124,041 1,124,041 1,124,041 1,124,041 1,124,041		Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
General property taxes 8,039,237 8,7780,399 8,7775,044 5,6352 Other local taxes 4,040,784 3,735,165 3,729,803 (5,362) Fermits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 51,229 4,040,784 3,735,165 58,531 17,830 Fines and forfeitures 214,300 186,033 344,637 158,604 Revenue from the use of money and property 164,770 176,596 181,512 4,916 Charges for services 1,135,486 66,683 276,693 33,468 Recovered costs 2,827,919 2,023,213 2,056,681 33,468 Recovered costs 5,781,886 5,682,933 2,536,083 (150,20) Intergovernmental \$2,877,919 2,023,215 \$2,0412,189 93 Total revenues \$2,223,255,596 \$2,279,225 \$2,0412,189 \$167,607 Current: \$2,000,000 \$2,277,534 \$2,549,927 \$17,809 Current: \$2,000,000 \$2,277,534 \$2,549,927 \$167,607 Greeral government administration	REVENUES		<u> </u>		<u>a.</u>		<u></u>	_	<u>,</u>
Other local taxes 4,040,784 3,735,165 3,729,803 (5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 51,220 40,701 58,531 17,830 Fines and forfeitures 214,300 186,033 3,44,437 158,604 Revenue from the use of money and property 164,770 176,596 181,512 4,916 Miscellaneous 2,827,919 2,023,213 2,066,681 33,468 Recovered costs 2,01 2,010 2,940 930 Intergovernmental 5,781,886 5,686,293 5,536,083 (150,210) Total revenues Cereal government administration 2,679,300 2,717,534 \$ 2,549,927 \$ 167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,611 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public works 1,012,188 9,408 9,2607 42,107 Public works 1,012,188 9,408 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887		\$	8.039.237	\$	7,780,399	\$	7.775.064	\$	(5,335)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 51,220 40,701 58,531 17,800 Fines and forfeitures 214,300 186,033 344,637 158,604 Revenue from the use of money and property 164,770 176,596 181,512 4,916 Charges for services 1,334,80 662,835 726,938 64,103 Miscellaneous 2,827,919 2,023,213 2,056,681 33,468 Recovered costs 5,781,886 5,686,293 5,536,083 (150,210) Intergovernmental 5,781,886 5,686,293 5,536,083 (150,210) Intergovernmental deministration \$2,275,596 \$2,717,534 \$2,549,927 \$118,944 Current: \$2,679,300 \$2,717,534 \$2,549,927 \$167,607 Judicial administration \$2,679,300 \$2,717,534 \$2,549,927 \$167,607 Judicial administration \$2,679,303 \$2,717,534 \$1,226,611 \$13,789 Public safety 7,881,399 \$3,444,445 \$192,526 \$151,789 Public works 1,012,888 <td>• • •</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	• • •								
Fines and forfeitures 214,300 186,033 344,637 158,040 Revenue from the use of money and property 164,770 176,596 181,512 4,916 Charges for services 1,135,480 66,835 726,938 64,103 Miscellaneous 2,827,919 2,023,213 2,066,681 33,468 Recovered costs - 2,010 2,940 90 Intergovernmental 5,781,886 5,686,293 5,530,083 (150,210) Total revenues 8 2,255,596 8,0293,245 8,041,2189 \$18,942 EXPENDITURES Current Congeral government administration 2,679,300 8,2717,534 8,2549,927 8,167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,811,399 8,344,45 8,112,565 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,703 8,175,592 615,889 Public works 1,012,188 44,513 440,893 3,632,31 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Charges for services 1,135,480 662,835 726,938 64,103 Miscellaneous 2,827,919 2,023,213 2,056,681 33,468 Recovered costs 2,010 2,940 930 Intergovernmental 5,781,886 5,686,293 5,536,083 (15,021) Total revenues 22,255,596 20,293,245 20,412,189 118,944 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 2,679,300 2,717,534 2,549,927 \$ 167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,15,389 98,621 86,347 940,898 3,6									
Miscellaneous 2,827,919 2,023,213 2,056,681 33,486 Recovered costs 1 2,010 2,940 930 Intergovernmental 5,781,886 5,686,93 5,536,083 1,18,041 Total revenues 22,255,596 2,0293,245 2,0412,189 2,118,944 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 2,679,300 2,717,534 2,549,927 8,167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,232 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,45 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 410,101 Health and welfare 3,439,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,132,09 2,115,393 2,806,158 53,231 Cobbst service: 7 3,243,435 3,430,435 4,815,295 615,887 <td>Revenue from the use of money and property</td> <td></td> <td>164,770</td> <td></td> <td>176,596</td> <td></td> <td>181,512</td> <td></td> <td>4,916</td>	Revenue from the use of money and property		164,770		176,596		181,512		4,916
Recovered costs 1 2,010 2,940 9.30 Intergovernmental 5,781,886 5,686,293 5,536,083 (150,210) Total revenues 22,255,596 2,0293,245 2,0412,189 2,188,444 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 2,679,300 \$ 2,717,534 2,2549,927 \$ 167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 1,175,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,155 53,231 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,155 53,231 Parks, recreation, and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 891,592 (2,915,750,325 1,359,513 Difference and other fiscal charges 890,621			1,135,480		662,835		726,938		64,103
Total revenues	-		2,827,919		2,023,213		2,056,681		33,468
Total revenues \$ 22,255,596 \$ 20,293,245 \$ 20,412,189 \$ 118,944 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration \$ 2,679,300 \$ 2,717,534 \$ 2,549,927 \$ 167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,403,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures (4,151,934) (8,576,611) <td>Recovered costs</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>2,010</td> <td></td> <td>2,940</td> <td></td> <td>930</td>	Recovered costs		-		2,010		2,940		930
EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration \$ 2,679,300 \$ 2,717,534 \$ 2,549,927 \$ 167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures \$ 26,407,530 \$ 28,869,856 \$ 27,510,325 \$ 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (4,151,934)	Intergovernmental		5,781,886		5,686,293		5,536,083		(150,210)
Current: Ceneral government administration \$ 2,679,300 \$ 2,717,534 \$ 2,549,277 \$ 167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: 8 992,435 981,592 2,022,158 3,639 Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 2,029,157 1,751,032 1,359,531 Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures \$ (4,151,934) (8,576,611) (7,098,136) 1,478,475	Total revenues	\$	22,255,596	\$	20,293,245	\$	20,412,189	\$	118,944
General government administration \$ 2,679,300 \$ 2,717,534 \$ 2,549,927 \$ 167,607 Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures \$ (4,151,934) (8,576,611) \$ (7,098,136) 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 3,670,732 \$ 5,978,844 \$ 5,978,644 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
Judicial administration 1,252,161 1,238,336 1,226,014 12,322 Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures \$ (4,151,934) \$ (8,576,611) \$ (7,098,136) 1,478,475 CExcess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (4,151,934) \$ (8,576,611) \$ (7,098,136) 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 3,670,732 \$ 5,978,844<		\$	2.679.300	\$	2.717.534	\$	2.549.927	\$	167.607
Public safety 7,891,399 8,344,445 8,192,656 151,789 Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures \$26,407,530 \$28,869,856 27,510,325 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$(4,151,934) (8,576,611) 7,098,136 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$3,670,732 5,978,844 \$5,978,644 \$6,000 (5,768) Sale of capital assets - -	-	,		•		•		•	
Public works 1,012,188 994,708 952,607 42,101 Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures \$26,407,530 \$28,869,856 \$27,510,325 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$(4,151,934) \$(8,576,611) \$(7,098,136) \$1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$3,670,732 \$5,978,844 \$5,978,644 \$(200) Transfers out \$(20,028) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Health and welfare 3,438,513 3,430,435 3,117,597 312,838 Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures 26,407,530 28,869,856 27,510,325 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (4,151,934) (8,576,611) (7,098,136) 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 3,670,732 5,978,844 5,978,644 (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) 3,541,374 5,971,279 5,969,165 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Education 5,696,416 7,741,416 7,125,529 615,887 Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures 26,407,530 28,869,856 27,510,325 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (4,151,934) (8,576,611) (7,098,136) 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 3,670,732 5,978,844 5,978,644 (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) 3,541,374 5,971,279 5,969,165 (2,114) Net change in fund balances (610,560) 2,605,332 5,66									
Parks, recreation, and cultural 2,138,209 2,115,389 2,062,158 53,231 Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures 26,407,530 28,869,856 27,510,325 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (4,151,934) (8,576,611) (7,098,136) 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 3,670,732 5,978,844 5,978,644 (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) 3,541,374 5,971,279 5,969,165 (2,114) Net change in fund balances (610,560) 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793									
Community development 456,288 444,537 440,898 3,639 Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures 26,407,530 28,869,856 27,510,325 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (4,151,934) (8,576,611) (7,098,136) 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 3,670,732 5,978,844 5,978,644 (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) 3,541,374 5,971,279 5,969,165 2,2114) Net change in fund balances (610,560) 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Parks, recreation, and cultural								
Debt service: Principal retirement 952,435 952,435 981,592 (29,157) Interest and other fiscal charges 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274 Total expenditures \$ 26,407,530 \$ 28,869,856 \$ 27,510,325 \$ 1,359,531 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (4,151,934) \$ (8,576,611) \$ (7,098,136) \$ 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 3,670,732 \$ 5,978,844 \$ 5,978,644 \$ (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 \$ 5,665,125 3,059,793									
Net change in fund balances 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274					•				
Net change in fund balances 890,621 890,621 861,347 29,274	Principal retirement		952,435		952,435		981,592		(29,157)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (4,151,934) \$ (8,576,611) \$ (7,098,136) \$ 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 3,670,732 \$ 5,978,844 \$ 5,978,644 \$ (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Interest and other fiscal charges		890,621		890,621		861,347		29,274
expenditures \$ (4,151,934) \$ (8,576,611) \$ (7,098,136) \$ 1,478,475 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 3,670,732 \$ 5,978,844 \$ 5,978,644 \$ (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Total expenditures	\$	26,407,530	\$	28,869,856	\$	27,510,325	\$	1,359,531
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 3,670,732 \$ 5,978,844 \$ 5,978,644 \$ (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793			/	_	(0.554, 444)	_	(7.000.10()	_	
Transfers in \$ 3,670,732 \$ 5,978,844 \$ 5,978,644 \$ (200) Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	expenditures		(4,151,934)	\$	(8,576,611)	\$	(7,098,136)	\$	1,478,475
Transfers out (129,358) (20,628) (26,396) (5,768) Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of capital assets - 13,063 16,917 3,854 Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Transfers in	\$	3,670,732	\$	5,978,844	\$	5,978,644	\$	(200)
Total other financing sources (uses) \$ 3,541,374 \$ 5,971,279 \$ 5,969,165 \$ (2,114) Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Transfers out		(129,358)		(20,628)		(26,396)		(5,768)
Net change in fund balances \$ (610,560) \$ (2,605,332) \$ (1,128,971) \$ 1,476,361 Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Sale of capital assets		-		13,063		16,917		3,854
Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	3,541,374	\$	5,971,279	\$	5,969,165	\$	(2,114)
Fund balances - beginning 610,560 2,605,332 5,665,125 3,059,793	Net change in fund balances	\$	(610 560)	\$	(2 605 332)	\$	(1 128 971)	\$	1 476 361
	<u> </u>	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
	Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	-	\$	4,536,154	\$	4,536,154

Note: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

City of Radford, Virginia Transit Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	_	Budgeted Original	Am	nounts <u>Final</u>	·	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	34,000	\$	19,500	\$	19,418	\$	(82)
Miscellaneous		693,009		613,737		548,445		(65,292)
Intergovernmental		3,813,541		2,178,666		921,425		(1,257,241)
Total revenues	\$	4,540,550	\$	2,811,903	\$	1,489,288	\$	(1,322,615)
EXPENDITURES Current: Community development Total expenditures	\$ \$	4,721,337 4,721,337	\$	2,979,933 2,979,933	\$	1,648,630 1,648,630	\$	1,331,303 1,331,303
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(180,787)	\$	(168,030)	\$	(159,342)	\$	8,688
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	180,787 180,787	\$	168,030 168,030	\$	60	\$	(167,970) (167,970)
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	(159,282) 205,161 45,879	\$	(159,282) 205,161 45,879

Note: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

City of Radford, Virginia Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Grants Fund								
							Va	riance with	
							Fi	nal Budget	
		Budgeted	Am	ounts			Positive		
	(<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	(<u>Negative)</u>	
REVENUES									
Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	717	\$	274	\$	(443)	
Intergovernmental		907,663		934,626		738,331		(196,295)	
Total revenues	\$	907,663	\$	935,343	\$	738,605	\$	(196,738)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Public safety	\$	530,962	\$	550,640	\$	468,015	\$	82,625	
Public works		6,163		6,163		6,164		(1)	
Health and welfare		142,560		142,560		121,341		21,219	
Community development		228,626		240,752		139,578		101,174	
Debt service:									
Principal retirement		28,000		28,000		28,000		-	
Interest and other fiscal charges		6,826		6,826		6,826		-	
Total expenditures	\$	943,137	\$	974,941	\$	769,924	\$	205,017	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	(35,474)	\$	(39,598)	\$	(31,319)	\$	8,279	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	\$	12,988	\$	17,110	\$	17,110	\$	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	12,988	\$	17,110	\$	17,110	\$	-	
Net change in fund balances	\$	(22,486)	\$	(22,488)	\$	(14,209)	\$	8,279	
Fund balances - beginning		22,486		22,488		22,760		272	
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$		\$	8,551	\$	8,551	

City of Radford, Virginia Highway Maintenance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Highway Maintenance Fund								
								Variance with	
							Final Budget		
		Budgeted	An	nounts				Positive	
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>		(Negative)	
REVENUES									
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	340	\$	1,150	\$	491	\$	(659)	
Charges for services		29,900		28,800		23,220		(5,580)	
Intergovernmental		2,217,624		2,301,029		2,301,029			
Total revenues	\$	2,247,864	\$	2,330,979	\$	2,324,740	\$	(6,239)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Public works	\$	2,213,840	\$	2,287,310	\$	1,967,293	\$	320,017	
Total expenditures	\$	2,213,840	\$	2,287,310	\$	1,967,293	\$	320,017	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	34,024	\$	43,669	\$	357,447	\$	313,778	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers out	\$	(34,024)	\$	(48,400)	\$	(15,000)	\$	33,400	
Sale of capital assets	Ψ	-	Ψ	4,731	Ψ	4,731	Ψ	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(34,024)	\$	(43,669)	\$	(10,269)	\$	33,400	
Net shares in found belower			Φ.		Φ.	247 470	Φ.	247 470	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	347,178	\$	347,178	
Fund balances - beginning	_	-	_	-		6,320	_	6,320	
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	353,498	\$	353,498	

City of Radford, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability			
Service cost	\$ 1,112,449 \$	1,082,227 \$	1,057,024
Interest	3,369,524	3,259,677	3,126,776
Differences between expected and actual experience	(415,942)	(456,628)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(2,187,086)	(2,444,989)	(2,125,449)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 1,878,945 \$	1,440,287 \$	2,058,351
Total pension liability - beginning	49,229,598	47,789,311	45,730,960
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 51,108,543 \$	49,229,598 \$	47,789,311
Plan fiduciary net position			
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,290,099 \$	1,273,773 \$	1,241,514
Contributions - employee	489,552	501,462	470,159
Net investment income	718,623	1,841,013	5,535,488
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(2,187,086)	(2,444,989)	(2,125,449)
Administrative expense	(25,675)	(25,469)	(29,889)
Other	(305)	(386)	291
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 285,208 \$	1,145,404 \$	5,092,114
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	41,438,293	40,292,889	35,200,775
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 41,723,501 \$	41,438,293 \$	40,292,889
Political subdivision's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 9,385,042 \$	7,791,305 \$	7,496,422
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total			
pension liability	81.64%	84.17%	84.31%
Covered payroll	\$ 9,926,444 \$	9,743,411 \$	9,405,837
Political subdivision's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	94.55%	79.96%	79.70%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Radford, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Years Ended June 30, 2008 through June 30, 2017

Date	 Contractually Required Contribution (1)	_	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Deficiency Covered (Excess) Payroll		Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2017	\$ 1,087,996	\$	1,087,996	\$	-	\$	9,977,378	10.90%
2016	1,290,099		1,290,099		-		9,926,444	13.00%
2015	1,273,773		1,273,773		-		9,743,411	13.07%
2014	1,241,514		1,241,514		-		9,405,837	13.20%
2013	1,194,706		1,194,706		-		9,043,955	13.21%
2012	769,538		769,538		-		8,410,248	9.15%
2011	760,972		760,972		-		8,405,608	9.05%
2010	744,997		744,997		-		8,573,036	8.69%
2009	760,972		760,972		-		8,756,875	8.69%
2008	836,847		836,847		-		8,360,105	10.01%

Current year contributions are from City records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial valuation performed each year.

City of Radford, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this is a farily new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016 is not material.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

City of Radford, Virginia Schedule of OPEB Funding Progress For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Primary Government City Retirees Healthcare Plan

Actuarial Valuation as of(1) (1)		Actuarial Value of Assets (2)	,	Actuarial Accrued Dility (AAL) (3)	AA	nfunded AL (UAAL) (3) - (2) (4)	Funded Ratio Assets as % of AAL (2)/(3) (5)	 Covered Payroll (6)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll (4)/(6) (7)
6/30/2017 6/30/2016 6/30/2015	\$	- - -	\$	251,605 244,989 225,100	\$	251,605 244,989 225,100	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	\$ 905,635 981,534 1,690,795	27.78% 24.96% 13.31%
Actuarial Valuation as of (1)	Д	actuarial /alue of Assets (2)	,	actuarial Accrued bility (AAL) (3)	AA	nfunded NL (UAAL) (3) - (2) (4)	Funded Ratio (2)/(3) (5)	 Covered Payroll (6)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll (4)/(6) (7)
6/30/2017 6/30/2016 6/30/2015	\$	193,507 201,183 200,667	\$	489,889 477,675 472,069	\$	296,382 276,492 271,402	39.50% 42.12% 42.51%	\$ 7,973,032 7,980,163 7,777,846	3.72% 3.46% 3.49%



City of Radford, Virginia Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	 Budgeted	Am	ounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	(<u>Negative)</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Capital projects	\$ 331,246	\$	307,995	\$ 307,996	\$	(1)
Total expenditures	\$ 331,246	\$	307,995	\$ 307,996	\$	(1)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$ (331,246)	\$	(307,995)	\$ (307,996)	\$	(1)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$ 373,743	\$	373,743	\$ 373,743	\$	-
Transfers out	(355,285)		(355,285)	(355,085)		200
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 18,458	\$	18,458	\$ 18,658	\$	200
Net change in fund balances	\$ (312,788)	\$	(289,537)	\$ (289,338)	\$	199
Fund balances - beginning	312,788		289,537	289,338		(199)
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	

City of Radford, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Agency Funds										
	Balance July 1, <u>2016</u>		<u>A</u>	<u>dditions</u>	<u>De</u>	<u>ductions</u>		alance une 30, <u>2017</u>			
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents:											
Special Welfare Fund	\$	3,381	\$	18,830	\$	20,100	\$	2,111			
Highlander Festival		29,717		24,619		15,774		38,562			
CSA Regional Program		48,038		18,975		21,105		45,908			
Cafeteria Plan Fund		4,870		1,065		-		5,935			
Total assets	\$	86,006	\$	63,489	\$	56,979	\$	92,516			
LIABILITIES											
Amounts held for others:											
Social services clients	\$	3,381	\$	18,830	\$	20,100	\$	2,111			
Highlander Festival		29,717		24,619		15,774		38,562			
CSA Regional Program		48,038		18,975		21,105		45,908			
Amounts held for employees		4,870		1,065		-		5,935			
Total liabilities	\$	86,006	\$	63,489	\$	56,979	\$	92,516			

City of Radford, Virginia Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Revenue From local sources: Revenue From local sources: Revenue From local sources: Seneral property taxes Total personal public service corporation taxes Total personal property Total p	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>			Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
General property taxes: Real property taxes \$ 6,378,000 \$ 6,164,000 \$ 6,220,118 \$ 56,118 Real and personal public service corporation taxes 190,000 252,400 180,886 (71,514) Personal property taxes 757,600 757,600 794,230 36,630 Mobile home taxes 3,387 2,550 22,750 200 Machinery and tools taxes 356,200 258,049 241,479 (16,577) Furniture and fixtures 259,050 211,450 209,803 (1,647) Penalties and interest 95,000 134,350 125,798 (8,552) Total general property taxes \$ 1,042,000 \$ 913,596 \$ 903,394 \$ (10,202) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 449,020 448,825 (41,175) Franchise licenses tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 </td <td>General Fund:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	General Fund:								
Real property taxes \$ 6,378,000 \$ 6,164,000 \$ 6,220,118 \$ 56,118 Real and personal property taxes 190,000 252,400 180,806 (71,514) Personal property taxes 757,600 757,600 794,230 36,630 Mobile home taxes 33,387 2,550 2,750 200 Machinery and tools taxes 356,200 258,049 221,479 (16,570) Furniture and fixtures 259,050 211,450 209,803 (16,477) Penalties and interest 95,000 134,350 125,798 (8,552) Total general property taxes \$ 8,039,237 \$ 7,780,399 \$ 7,775,064 \$ (5,335) Other local taxes: \$ 1,042,000 \$ 913,596 \$ 903,394 \$ (10,202) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,800 36,864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise licenses taxes 200,000 190,000	Revenue from local sources:								
Real and personal public service corporation taxes 190,000 252,400 180,886 (71,514) Personal property taxes 757,600 757,600 794,230 36,630 Mobile home taxes 3,387 2,550 2,750 20,630 Machinery and tools taxes 356,200 258,049 241,479 (16,570) Furniture and fixtures 259,050 211,450 209,803 (1,647) Penalties and interest 95,000 134,350 125,798 (8,535) Total general property taxes 8,039,237 7,780,399 7,775,064 \$6,533 Other local taxes 1 51,142 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Totacco sax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 649,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 220,000 190,000 190,008 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500	General property taxes:								
Personal property taxes 757,600 757,600 794,230 36,630 Mobile home taxes 3,387 2,550 2,750 200 Machinery and tools taxes 356,200 258,040 241,479 (16,570) Furniture and fixtures 259,050 211,450 209,803 (1,647) Penalties and interest 95,000 134,350 125,798 (8,552) Total general property taxes 8,039,237 7,780,399 7,775,064 \$ (5,335) Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes 1,042,000 \$ 913,596 \$ 903,394 \$ (10,020) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 3,855 Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 4(1,175) Francise license taxe 495,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,009 9 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,0		\$	6,378,000	\$	6,164,000	\$	6,220,118	\$	56,118
Mobile home taxes 3,387 2,550 2,750 200 Machinery and tools taxes 356,200 258,049 241,479 (16,570) Furniture and fixtures 259,050 211,450 209,803 (1,647) Penalties and interest 95,000 134,350 212,5708 (8,532) Total general property taxes 8,039,237 7,780,399 7,775,040 \$ (5,335) Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes 1,042,000 \$ 913,596 \$ 903,394 \$ (10,020) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 553,684 \$ 290,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,664 864 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise licenses tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 190,000 190,904 9,490 Bank stock taxes 196,000 103,000 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 1,390	Real and personal public service corporation taxes		190,000		252,400		180,886		(71,514)
Machinery and tools taxes 356,200 258,049 241,479 (16,570) Furniture and fixtures 259,050 211,450 209,803 (1,647) Penalties and interest 95,000 134,350 215,798 (8,552) Total general property taxes 8,039,237 7,780,399 7,775,064 \$ (3,35) Other local taxes Local sales and use taxes 1,042,000 \$ 913,596 \$ 903,394 \$ (10,020) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 220,000 194,901 (5,099) Motor vehicle licenses 220,000 190,000 190,000 29,000 Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,000 29,000 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 10,000 1,084,900 22,100 Restaurant food taxes	Personal property taxes		757,600		757,600		794,230		36,630
Furniture and fixtures 259,050 211,450 209,803 (1,647) Penalties and interest 95,000 134,350 125,798 (8,552) Total general property taxes 8,039,237 7,780,399 7,775,064 \$ (5,335) Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes 1,042,000 913,596 903,394 \$ (10,202) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,664 86 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 490,000 144,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 40,000 149,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 20,000 190,000 190,009 9,009 Bank stock taxes 196,000 163,000 165,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,000 1,084,900 2,090 Total other local taxes <td< td=""><td>Mobile home taxes</td><td></td><td>3,387</td><td></td><td>2,550</td><td></td><td>2,750</td><td></td><td>200</td></td<>	Mobile home taxes		3,387		2,550		2,750		200
Penalties and interest Total general property taxes 95,000 134,350 125,798 (8,532) Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$1,042,000 \$913,596 \$903,394 \$ (10,020) Consumers' utility taxes \$51,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,664 86,117,175 Business license taxes 495,000 400,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 196,000 163,000 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 1,084,909 22,909 Total other local taxes 3,350 3,351,65 3,339,10 (5,302) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 2,32 20 20 20 20 20 20	Machinery and tools taxes		356,200		258,049		241,479		(16,570)
Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$ 1,042,000 \$ 913,596 \$ 903,394 \$ (10,020) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,335 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 190,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 200,000 190,000 190,009 9 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 190,009 9 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 11,39,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 22,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,39,000 3,516 3,729,803 5,6362 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 3,500 3,500 3,331 5,1220	Furniture and fixtures		259,050		211,450		209,803		(1,647)
Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$ 1,042,000 \$ 913,596 \$ 903,394 \$ (10,202) Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 Business license taxs 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,009 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 165,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,99 24,990 Total other local taxes 3,500 3,500 3,391 \$ (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600	Penalties and interest		95,000		134,350		125,798		(8,552)
Local sales and use taxes	Total general property taxes	\$	8,039,237	\$	7,780,399	\$	7,775,064	\$	(5,335)
Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,009 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes 3,500 3,500 3,391 (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 300 Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege f	Other local taxes:								
Consumers' utility taxes 551,784 533,684 529,829 (3,855) Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,009 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes 3,500 3,500 3,391 (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 300 Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege f	Local sales and use taxes	\$	1,042,000	\$	913,596	\$	903,394	\$	(10,202)
Tobacco tax 68,000 63,000 63,864 864 Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 190,000 194,091 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,098 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 165,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes 3,500 3,550 3,729,803 5,362 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 51,220 40,701 58,531 17,830 <td>Consumers' utility taxes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>533,684</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Consumers' utility taxes				533,684				
Business license taxes 495,000 490,000 448,825 (41,175) Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,098 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 165,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,729,803 (5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,391 \$ (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 5									
Franchise license tax 34,000 42,385 46,000 3,615 Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,098 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 1,65,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes \$4,040,784 \$3,735,165 \$3,729,803 \$(5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$3,500 \$3,500 \$3,391 \$(109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 3000 Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$51,220 \$40,701 \$58,531 17,830 Fines and forfeitures:	Business license taxes								(41,175)
Motor vehicle licenses 200,000 200,000 194,901 (5,099) Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,008 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 1,052,74 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes \$ 4,040,784 \$ 3,735,165 \$ 3,729,803 \$ (5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,391 \$ (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 4,300	Franchise license tax						46,000		-
Bank stock taxes 220,000 190,000 190,098 98 Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 165,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes \$4,040,784 \$3,735,165 \$3,729,803 \$(5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$3,500 \$3,500 \$3,391 \$(109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$51,220 \$40,701 \$58,531 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: \$214,300 \$186,033 \$344,637 \$158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$4,300 \$13,000 \$12,792 \$(208) Revenue from use of money \$4,300 \$13,000									
Taxes on recordation and wills 95,000 79,500 102,628 23,128 Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 165,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes \$ 4,040,784 \$ 3,735,165 \$ 3,729,803 \$ (5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,391 \$ (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of money \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208)									-
Hotel and motel room taxes 196,000 163,000 165,274 2,274 Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes \$4,040,784 \$3,735,165 \$3,729,803 \$(5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$3,500 \$3,500 \$3,391 \$(109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$51,220 \$40,701 \$58,531 \$17,830 Fines and forfeitures: \$214,300 \$186,033 \$344,637 \$158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$4,300 \$13,000 \$12,792 \$(208) Revenue from use of property \$4,300 \$13,000 \$12,792 \$(208) Revenue from use of property \$60,470 163,596 168,720 5,124 Total permits \$5,1220 \$6,031 \$6,032 \$6,031 \$6,033 \$6,031 \$6,033 \$6,031 \$6,033 \$6,031 \$6,033 \$									
Restaurant food taxes 1,139,000 1,060,000 1,084,990 24,990 Total other local taxes \$ 4,040,784 \$ 3,735,165 \$ 3,729,803 \$ (5,362) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,391 \$ (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124									
Total other local taxes \$ 4,040,784 \$ 3,735,165 \$ 3,729,803 \$ (5,362)									
Animal licenses \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,391 \$ (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Animal licenses \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,391 \$ (109) Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124	Permits privilege fees and regulatory licenses:								
Transfer fees 270 270 292 22 Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124		\$	3 500	\$	3 500	\$	3 301	\$	(109)
Zoning fees 1,600 900 600 (300) Permits and other licenses 45,850 36,031 54,248 18,217 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$51,220 \$40,701 \$58,531 \$17,830 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$214,300 \$186,033 \$344,637 \$158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$4,300 \$13,000 \$12,792 \$(208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124		Ψ	•	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	` ,
Permits and other licenses									
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 \$ Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 \$ Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property \$ 160,470 \$ 163,596 \$ 168,720 \$ 5,124	-								
licenses \$ 51,220 \$ 40,701 \$ 58,531 \$ 17,830 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124			43,030		30,031		34,240		10,217
Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property \$ 160,470 \$ 163,596 \$ 168,720 \$ 5,124		¢	E1 220	¢	40 701	¢	E0 E21	¢	17 020
Court fines and forfeitures \$ 214,300 \$ 186,033 \$ 344,637 \$ 158,604 Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of money Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124	ncenses	Φ_	51,220	Ф	40,701	Φ	30,331	Ф	17,030
Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124									
Revenue from use of money \$ 4,300 \$ 13,000 \$ 12,792 \$ (208) Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124	Court fines and forfeitures	\$	214,300	\$	186,033	\$	344,637	\$	158,604
Revenue from use of property 160,470 163,596 168,720 5,124									
	Revenue from use of money	\$	4,300	\$	13,000	\$	12,792	\$	(208)
Total revenue from use of money and property \$ 164,770 \$ 176,596 \$ 181,512 \$ 4,916	Revenue from use of property	_	160,470		163,596		168,720		5,124
	Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	164,770	\$	176,596	\$	181,512	\$	4,916

City of Radford, Virginia Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source General Fund: (Continued)	Original <u>Budget</u>			Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Charges for services:								
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	\$	21,720	\$	21,680	\$	19,004	\$	(2,676)
Charges for courthouse maintenance	Ψ	4,800	Ψ	21,000	Ψ	4,865	Ψ	4,865
Charges for courtroom security		26,600				26,890		26,890
Charges for Collection fees		47,500		46,300		51,144		4,844
Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees		8,600		7,825		8,694		869
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		3,200		2,800		3,235		435
-		837,000		427,650		413,091		(14,559)
Charges for rescue services								(14,559) 571
Animal protection services		5,200		2,400		2,971		
Charges for DMV Posistrations		106,060		112,450		108,320		(4,130) 34,746
Charges for DMV Registrations		30,000 27,500		7,305		42,051		
Other charges for services		•		25,775		27,555		1,780
Charges for library		2,600		0.450		3,199		3,199
Charges for library	ф.	14,700	ф	8,650	ф	15,919	φ.	7,269
Total charges for services	\$	1,135,480	\$	662,835	\$	726,938	\$	64,103
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	5,750	\$	6,125	\$	21,866	\$	15,741
Revenue sharing payments - Montgomery	Ψ	180,000	Ψ	175,000	Ψ	166,186	Ψ	(8,814)
Revenue sharing payments - Pulaski		88,000		110,000		133,286		23,286
Gifts and donations		88,478		386,982		390,237		3,255
Payments in lieu of taxes		2,465,691		1,345,106		1,345,106		5,255
Total miscellaneous	\$	2,827,919	\$	2,023,213	\$	2,056,681	\$	33,468
Total miscentificous	Ψ_	2,027,717	Ψ	2,023,213	Ψ	2,030,001	Ψ	33,400
Recovered costs:								
Insurance recoveries	\$	-	\$	2,010	\$	2,940	\$	930
Total revenue from local sources	\$	16,473,710	\$	14,606,952	\$	14,876,106	\$	269,154
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling Stock Tax	\$	52,764	\$	24,000	\$	23,833	\$	(167)
Mobile home titling tax	Ψ	750	*	1,500	*	1,125	~	(375)
Motor vehicle rental tax		51,000		55,000		53,198		(1,802)
Communications tax		750,000		710,500		704,247		(6,253)
State tax on deeds		26,600		30,409		25,146		(5,263)
Personal property tax relief funds		625,657		625,657		625,657		(5,200)
Total noncategorical aid	\$	1,506,771	\$	1,447,066	\$	1,433,206	\$	(13,860)
rotal honoutegorioal aid	Ψ	1,000,771	Ψ	1,447,000	Ψ	1,700,200	Ψ	(13,000)

City of Radford, Virginia Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>			Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Categorical aid:								
Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	256,114	\$	255,665	\$	251,466	\$	(4,199)
Sheriff		286,940		271,527		293,668		22,141
Commissioner of revenue		82,619		85,277		93,018		7,741
Treasurer		86,101		78,418		84,468		6,050
Registrar/electoral board		36,500		36,500		37,029		529
Clerk of the Circuit Court		188,216		176,657		190,095		13,438
Total shared expenses	\$	936,490	\$	904,044	\$	949,744	\$	45,700
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	719,713	\$	844,052	\$	641,289	\$	(202,763)
Comprehensive services act	Ψ	1,055,364	Ψ	801,567	Ψ	725,666	Ψ	(75,901)
Assistance to local police departments		468,832		483,928		483,928		(73,701)
VHDA funds		35,650		403,720		403,720		- 97
VIDA Turius VJCCA funds		10,200		10,200		10,199		(1)
		145,860		145,837		145,837		(1)
Library grant Wireless E-911 payment state grant		43,000		44,675		44,687		- 12
Emergency services funds		30,000		30,000		31,726		1,726
		30,000		30,000		31,720		•
Spay and Neuter Grant						53,246		(1)
Fire program		52,003		9,645		•		43,601
4-for-life funds	ф.	2 5/0 /27	ф	- 2 410 (14	ıπ	9,773	ıπ	9,773
Total other categorical aid	\$	2,560,637	\$	2,410,614	\$	2,187,157	\$	(223,457)
Total categorical aid	\$	3,497,127	\$	3,314,658	\$	3,136,901	\$	(177,757)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	5,003,898	\$	4,761,724	\$	4,570,107	\$	(191,617)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	777,988	\$	924,569	\$	965,976	\$	41,407
. dono dosistanto ana wondro daministration	Ψ	,,,,,	Ψ	,21,007	Ψ	,00,,10	Ψ	11,101
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	777,988	\$	924,569	\$	965,976	\$	41,407
Total General Fund	\$	22,255,596	\$	20,293,245	\$	20,412,189	\$	118,944

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	oriance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds:						
Transit Fund						
Revenue from local sources:						
Charges for services:					_	(2.2)
Fares	\$	24,000	\$ 19,500	\$ 19,418	\$	(82)
Advertising fees		10,000	 -	 		
Total charges for services		34,000	\$ 19,500	\$ 19,418	\$	(82)
Miscellaneous:						
Contributions from Radford University	\$	693,009	\$ 613,737	\$ 548,445	\$	(65,292)
,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total revenue from local sources	\$	727,009	\$ 633,237	\$ 567,863	\$	(65,374)
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:						
State transit funds	\$	814,589	\$ 583,880	\$ 388,485	\$	(195,395)
		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	814,589	\$ 583,880	\$ 388,485	\$	(195,395)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:						
Formula grants for other than urbanized areas	\$	2,998,952	\$ 1,594,786	\$ 532,940	\$	(1,061,846)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	2,998,952	\$ 1,594,786	\$ 532,940	\$	(1,061,846)
Total Transit Fund	\$	4,540,550	\$ 2,811,903	\$ 1,489,288	\$	(1,322,615)
Grants Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous: Other miscellaneous	\$	_	\$ 717	\$ 274	\$	(443)
						<u>`</u> _
Total revenue from local sources	\$	-	\$ 717	\$ 274	\$	(443)
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:						
Crime victim assistance	\$	31,718	\$ 31,718	\$ 31,313	\$	(405)
Litter control	•	6,163	6,163	5,217		(946)
Virginia tourism		-	7,287	7,286		(1)
Wireless E-911 Funding		2,000	2,000	196		(1,804)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)					
Grants Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental: (Continued)					
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)					
Crisis intervention team grant	\$ 251,233	\$ 270,910	\$ 257,840	\$	(13,070)
Extreme recruiter grant	137,574	137,573	121,339		(16,234)
Commission for the arts grant	2,400	2,400	2,400		-
Total categorical aid	\$ 431,088	\$ 458,051	\$ 425,591	\$	(32,460)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 431,088	\$ 458,051	\$ 425,591	\$	(32,460)
Revenue from the federal government:					
Categorical aid:					
Hud entitlement grants	\$ 259,152	\$ 259,152	\$ 158,979	\$	(100,173)
Edward Byrne Law Enforcement Grant	23,146	23,146	23,146		-
State Homeland Security Program	75,782	75,782	20,469		(55,313)
State and community highway safety	23,340	23,340	5,453		(17,887)
Crime victim assistance grant	95,155	95,155	93,939		(1,216)
National priority safety program	· -	· -	10,754		10,754
Total categorical aid	\$ 476,575	\$ 476,575	\$ 312,740	\$	(163,835)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 476,575	\$ 476,575	\$ 312,740	\$	(163,835)
Total Grants Fund	\$ 907,663	\$ 935,343	\$ 738,605	\$	(196,738)
Highway Maintenance Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Revenue from use of money and property:	240	4 450	404		((50)
Revenue from the use of money	 340	\$ 1,150	\$ 491	\$	(659)
Charges for services:					
Charges for street maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,257	\$	1,257
Right of way fees	 29,900	28,800	21,963		(6,837)
Total charges for services	\$ 29,900	\$ 28,800	\$ 23,220	\$	(5,580)
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 30,240	\$ 29,950	\$ 23,711	\$	(6,239)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	nriance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)					
Highway Maintenance Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental:					
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Categorical aid:					
Highway maintenance funds	\$ 2,217,624	\$ 2,301,029	\$ 2,301,029	\$	-
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 2,217,624	\$ 2,301,029	\$ 2,301,029	\$	-
					,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Highway Maintenance Fund	\$ 2,247,864	\$ 2,330,979	\$ 2,324,740	\$	(6,239)
Total Primary Government	\$ 29,951,673	\$ 26,371,470	\$ 24,964,822	\$	(1,406,648)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with aal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund:					
General government administration:					
Legislative:					
City Council	\$ 51,766	\$ 48,149	\$ 48,064	\$	85
General and financial administration:					
City Clerk	\$ 19,928	\$ 16,866	\$ 16,866	\$	-
City Manager	318,509	313,653	313,646		7
Commissioner of revenue	233,765	234,028	231,212		2,816
Assessor	2,647	3,480	3,480		-
Billing and service	369,235	362,432	360,067		2,365
Treasurer	449,155	456,939	452,602		4,337
Legal services	115,000	170,000	138,185		31,815
Human resources	137,431	142,274	117,428		24,846
Independent auditor	42,000	41,000	41,000		-
Information technology	463,208	493,911	398,616		95,295
Finance	349,306	299,651	299,650		1
Total general and financial administration	\$ 2,500,184	\$ 2,534,234	\$ 2,372,752	\$	161,482
Board of elections:					
Electoral board and officials	\$ 23,787	\$ 26,740	\$ 24,046	\$	2,694
Registrar	103,563	108,411	105,065		3,346
Total board of elections	\$ 127,350	\$ 135,151	\$ 129,111	\$	6,040
Total general government administration	\$ 2,679,300	\$ 2,717,534	\$ 2,549,927	\$	167,607
Judicial administration:					
Courts:					
Circuit court	\$ 77,153	\$ 65,486	\$ 65,486	\$	-
General district court	23,700	24,734	24,734		-
Sheriff	499,023	503,210	495,655		7,555
Law library	3,000	3,000	724		2,276
Clerk of the circuit court	 302,408	295,755	295,692		63
Total courts	\$ 905,284	\$ 892,185	\$ 882,291	\$	9,894
Commonwealth's attorney:					
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 346,877	\$ 346,151	\$ 343,723	\$	2,428
Total judicial administration	\$ 1,252,161	\$ 1,238,336	\$ 1,226,014	\$	12,322
Public safety:					
Law enforcement and traffic control:					
Police department	\$ 3,470,483	\$ 3,583,756	\$ 3,527,565	\$	56,191

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Fire and rescue services:								
Fire department	\$	1,070,838	\$	1,269,342	\$	1,251,905	\$	17,437
Ambulance and rescue services		1,365,833		1,485,052		1,470,935		14,117
Regional Hazmat Response		30,000		45,911		40,217		5,694
Total fire and rescue services	\$	2,466,671	\$	2,800,305	\$	2,763,057	\$	37,248
Correction and detention:								
Regional jail	\$	838,500	\$	845,000	\$	821,454	\$	23,546
Juvenile corrections	•	121,747	•	121,943	•	121,794	•	149
Total correction and detention	\$	960,247	\$	966,943	\$	943,248	\$	23,695
		· · ·				· ·		· ·
Inspections:								
Building inspector	\$	108,972	\$	112,045	\$	109,323	\$	2,722
Code enforcement		62,629		78,251		78,243		8
Total inspections	\$	171,601	\$	190,296	\$	187,566	\$	2,730
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	135,751	\$	113,515	\$	102,195	\$	11,320
Medical examiner	*	60	*	120	*	100	*	20
E-911 system		584,396		590,113		569,529		20,584
GIS mapping		102,190		99,397		99,396		1
Total other protection	\$	822,397	\$	803,145	\$	771,220	\$	31,925
Total other protection	Φ	022,371	Ф	603,143	Ф	771,220	Ф	31,723
Total public safety	\$	7,891,399	\$	8,344,445	\$	8,192,656	\$	151,789
Public works:								
Engineering:								
General Engineering	\$	199,861	\$	126,988	\$	108,725	\$	18,263
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:		040 007		0.47.700	_	0.40,000		00.000
General properties	\$	812,327	\$	867,720	\$	843,882	\$	23,838
Total public works	\$	1,012,188	\$	994,708	\$	952,607	\$	42,101
Health and welfare:								
Health: Supplement of local health department	ď	95,639	¢	95,639	\$	95,639	¢	
зарриетиет от тосат пеатит ферагитети	\$	90,039	\$	90,039	Ф	90,039	Þ	
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Mental health services	\$	39,658	\$	39,658	\$	39,658	\$	-
Health agencies		5,853		5,853		5,853		-
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$	45,511	\$	45,511	\$	45,511	\$	-
	<u> </u>	•		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with al Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)							
Health and welfare: (Continued)							
Welfare:							
Welfare administration and programs	\$ 1,847,172	\$	2,123,431	\$	1,904,350	\$	219,081
Comprehensive services act	1,300,000		1,002,943		912,924		90,019
Property tax relief for the elderly	45,000		58,000		54,262		3,738
Social service agencies	 105,191	_	104,911	_	104,911	_	-
Total welfare	\$ 3,297,363	\$	3,289,285	\$	2,976,447	\$	312,838
Total health and welfare	\$ 3,438,513	\$	3,430,435	\$	3,117,597	\$	312,838
Education:							
Other instructional costs:							
Contributions to community colleges	\$ 6,888	\$	6,888	\$	6,888	\$	-
Contribution to City School Board	5,689,528		7,734,528		7,118,641		615,887
Total education	\$ 5,696,416	\$	7,741,416	\$	7,125,529	\$	615,887
Parks, recreation, and cultural: Parks and recreation:							
Supervision of parks and recreation	\$ 624,788	\$	615,795	\$	603,748	\$	12,047
Maintenance of parks	209,465		226,802		207,321		19,481
Recreation center and playgrounds	 471,983	Φ.	473,777	Φ.	459,823	Φ.	13,954
Total parks and recreation	 1,306,236	\$	1,316,374	\$	1,270,892	\$	45,482
Cultural enrichment:							
Glencoe museum	\$ 39,683	\$	42,218	\$	42,219	\$	(1)
Library:							
Library expenses	\$ 792,290	\$	756,797	\$	749,047	\$	7,750
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$ 2,138,209	\$	2,115,389	\$	2,062,158	\$	53,231
Community development:							
Planning and community development:							
Planning	\$ 92,284	\$	73,813	\$	74,062	\$	(249)
Community development	107,521		112,521		112,521		-
Zoning board	600		360		240		120
Tourism	101,724		98,988		95,719		3,269
Economic development	88,205		92,906		92,884		22
VHDA program	65,954		65,949		65,472		477
Total planning and community development	\$ 456,288	\$	444,537	\$	440,898	\$	3,639
Total community development	\$ 456,288	\$	444,537	\$	440,898	\$	3,639

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)								
Debt service: Principal retirement	\$	952,435	\$	952,435	\$	981,592	¢	(29,157)
Interest and other fiscal charges	φ	890,621	Ψ	890,621	Ψ	861,347	Ψ	29,274
Total debt service	\$	1,843,056	\$	1,843,056	\$	1,842,939	\$	117
Total General Fund	\$	26,407,530	\$	28,869,856	\$	27,510,325	\$	1,359,531
Special Revenue Funds:								
Transit Fund:								
Community Development:								
Planning and community development:								
City transit service	\$	4,721,337	\$	2,979,933	\$	1,648,630	\$	1,331,303
Total Transit Fund	\$	4,721,337	\$	2,979,933	\$	1,648,630	\$	1,331,303
Grants Fund:								
Public safety:								
Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Victim witness assistance	\$	126,873	\$	126,873	\$	125,253	\$	1,620
Impaired driver and speed enforcement		35,685		35,686		24,872		10,814
Police department		13,605		21,989		8,384		13,605
Communications		25,784		17,400		17,400		-
Sheriff		251,233		270,910		271,441		(531)
GIS grant		2,000		2,000		196		1,804
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	455,180	\$	474,858	\$	447,546	\$	27,312
Fire and rescue services:								
Fire department	\$	75,782	\$	75,782	\$	20,469	\$	55,313
Assistance to firefighters 2005		-		-		-		-
Total fire and rescue services	\$	75,782	\$	75,782	\$	20,469	\$	55,313
Total public safety	\$	530,962	\$	550,640	\$	468,015	\$	82,625
Public Works:								
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
Litter control	\$	6,163	\$	6,163	\$	6,164	\$	(1)
Total public works	\$	6,163	\$	6,163	\$	6,164	\$	(1)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)								
Grants Fund: (Continued) Health and welfare:								
Welfare:								
Neighbor to neighbor program	\$	4,986	\$	4,986	Ф		\$	4,986
0 0 1 0	Þ	•	Þ		Þ	101 041	Þ	•
Extreme recuiter program	\$	137,574	\$	137,574	\$	121,341	ф	16,233
Total welfare	- 5	142,560	>	142,560	>	121,341	\$	21,219
Total health and welfare	\$	142,560	\$	142,560	\$	121,341	\$	21,219
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Tourism	\$	4,300	\$	16,426	\$	15,426	\$	1,000
HUD grant expenditures		224,326		224,326		124,152	·	100,174
Total planning and community development	\$	228,626	\$	240,752	\$	139,578	\$	101,174
, ,								<u> </u>
Total community development	\$	228,626	\$	240,752	\$	139,578	\$	101,174
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	28,000	\$	28,000	\$	28,000	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	Ť	6,826	•	6,826	•	6,826	•	_
Total debt service	\$	34,826	\$	34,826	\$	34,826	\$	
10141 4021 001 1100		0.7020		0.1,020		0.1,020		
Total Grants Fund	\$	943,137	\$	974,941	\$	769,924	\$	205,017
Highway Maintenance Fund: Public works: Maintenance of streets, highways and bridges:								
General administration	\$	165,956	\$	175,854	\$	175,110	\$	744
Highway maintenance and repairs - state	Ψ	1,901,084	Ψ	1,965,721	Ψ	1,655,780	Ψ	309,941
Highway maintenance and repairs - state Highway maintenance and repairs - local		19,500		18,031		17,560		471
Street lights		71,500		71,500		71,439		61
Snow and ice removal		47,300		47,704		47,404		300
Storm drainage		8,500		8,500		-		8,500
Total maintenance of streets, highways, and bridges	\$	2,213,840	\$	2,287,310	\$	1,967,293	\$	320,017
Total Highway Maintenance Fund	\$	2,213,840	\$	2,287,310	\$	1,967,293	\$	320,017
Total riighway maintenance runu	Ψ	2,213,040	Ψ	2,201,310	Ψ	1,707,273	ψ	320,017

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Capital Projects Fund:					
Capital Projects:					
Accounting system	\$ 5,825	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Second Avenue Improvements	-	32,285	32,286		(1)
Park Road/Tyler Avenue	10,000	-	-		-
Storm drainage projects	31,101	-	-		-
Armory renovations	250,908	275,710	275,710		-
Other capital projects	33,412	-	-		-
Total capital projects	\$ 331,246	\$ 307,995	\$ 307,996	\$	(1)
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$ 331,246	\$ 307,995	\$ 307,996	\$	(1)
Total Primary Government	\$ 34,617,090	\$ 35,420,035	\$ 32,204,168	\$	3,215,867



CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	Year				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Governmental activities										
Net invesment in capital assets	\$ 41,450,815	\$ 41,059,783	\$ 41,472,798	\$ 40,402,563	\$ 39,986,063	\$ 36,147,315	\$ 39,559,342	\$ 40,392,127	\$ 40,811,990	\$ 40,712,979
Restricted	1,062,107	3,661,446	509,733	615,847	644,276	2,812,037	648,846	1,030,306	1,245,006	1,175,718
Unrestricted	7,815,581	7,150,443	6,210,599	6,364,767	6,461,353	6,752,167	7,710,856	(484,342)	(1,298,848)	(2,577,113)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 50,328,503	\$ 51,871,672	\$ 48,193,130	\$ 47,383,177	\$ 47,091,692	\$ 45,711,519	\$ 48,239,077	\$ 40,938,091	\$ 40,758,148	\$ 39,311,584
Ducinace tura artivitiae										
Not invocment in canital accets	4 16 103 927	4 15 087 080	¢ 15 53/1 890	4 15 080 850	¢ 1/1 5/8 531	¢ 15 761 624	¢ 15 582 014	\$ 17 036 407	¢ 1/1/1/3 803	\$ 15 144 714
Not illycollicit ill capital assets	121,100,121	100,100,101	000110010	100,100,101	00,000,1	120,101,01	10,305,71	Ot '00' 't-	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 1 1 1 1 1
Unrestricted	10,019,591	8,487,728	7,354,066	8,013,733	8,866,605	11,463,147	11,817,746	8,519,945	8,519,237	5,290,221
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 26,123,518	\$ 23,574,817	\$ 22,888,956	\$ 23,103,592	\$ 23,435,136	\$ 27,224,771	\$ 27,400,660	\$ 23,456,352	\$ 22,963,130	\$ 20,434,935
Primary government										
Net invesment in capital assets	\$ 57,554,742	57,554,742 \$ 56,146,872	\$ 57,007,688	\$ 55,492,422	\$ 54,554,594	\$ 51,908,939	\$ 55,142,256	\$ 55,328,534	\$ 55,255,883	\$ 55,857,693
Restricted	1,062,107	3,661,446	509,733	615,847	644,276	2,812,037	648,846	1,030,306	1,245,006	1,175,718
Unrestricted	17,835,172	15,638,171	13,564,665	14,378,500	15,327,958	18,215,314	19,528,602	8,035,603	7,220,389	2,713,108
Total primary government net position	\$ 76,452,021	\$ 75,446,489	\$ 71,082,086	\$ 70,486,769	\$ 70,526,828	\$ 72,936,290	\$ 75,639,737	\$ 64,394,443	\$ 63,721,278	\$ 59,746,519

Provisions of Statement No. 68 from the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) were implemented during the 2015 fiscal year. Financial information prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 has not been retroactively restated for provisions of this standard.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	Year				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government administration	\$ 2,318,049	\$ 2,378,072	\$ 2,288,017	\$ 2,114,955	\$ 2,257,781	\$ 2,478,062	\$ 2,583,106	\$ 2,616,659	\$ 2,763,220	\$ 2,692,328
Judicial administration	633,173	1,183,737	1,155,145	1,108,911	1,112,641	1,182,752	1,228,811	1,207,189	1,256,369	1,211,262
Public safety	6,173,244	5,930,185	6,387,807	6,244,619	6,338,892	6,807,173	6,991,450	7,421,559	7,896,020	8,584,172
Public works	4,137,294	4,055,643	3,319,506	3,316,104	3,583,272	3,509,880	4,052,721	3,880,301	4,264,317	3,628,478
Health and welfare	1,944,040	2,025,890	2,291,061	2,269,438	2,501,597	2,662,252	2,965,695	2,883,992	3,498,727	3,202,932
Education	4,545,629	5,226,904	8,334,559	4,812,897	5,357,984	5,753,106	5,049,358	5,278,443	5,345,190	7,403,883
Parks, recreation and cultural	2,065,662	2,155,156	2,163,466	2,012,187	2,170,790	2,331,432	2,284,314	2,284,564	2,411,929	2,330,422
Community development	633,057	691,360	669,451	1,606,945	1,739,173	1,964,126	2,312,280	2,402,473	2,329,254	2,309,036
Nondepartmental	i	i				33,375	3,192		1	
Interest on long-term debt	329,475	274,934	771,041	883,852	955,544	1,082,407	969,417	1,020,398	823,968	780,505
Total governmental activities expenses	\$ 22,779,623	\$ 23,921,881	\$ 27,380,053	\$ 24,369,908	\$ 26,017,674	\$ 27,804,565	\$ 28,440,344	\$ 28,995,578	\$ 30,588,994	\$ 32,143,018
Business-type activities: Water, sewer, electric, and solid waste	\$ 25,218,048	\$ 23,105,211	\$ 22,800,818	\$ 24,881,044	\$ 27,590,819	\$ 29,035,126	\$ 26,512,718	\$ 24,345,015	\$ 22,941,584	\$ 21,725,362
Total primary government expenses	\$ 47,997,671	\$ 47,027,092	\$ 50,180,871	\$ 49,250,952	\$ 53,608,493	\$ 56,839,691	\$ 54,953,062	\$ 53,340,593	\$ 53,530,578	\$ 53,868,380
Program Revenues Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government administration	\$ 48,451	\$ 22,399	\$ 18,747	\$ 21,622	\$ 25,925	\$ 34,279	\$ 55,692	\$ 57,003	\$ 61,550	\$ 69,600
Judicial administration	285,218	344,345	250,380	276,672	341,451	361,125	305,379	309,664	313,159	393,880
Public safety	192,931	81,143	518,563	465,363	547,947	661,947	611,211	519,489	555,428	560,718
Public works	81,847	53,824	91,946	39,030	175,440	41,201	41,245	15,915	58,691	28,085
Parks, recreation and cultural	96,481	132,350	121,802	109,586	122,932	126,685	115,294	99,722	129,520	127,738
Operating grants and contributions	5,427,508	5,610,577	5,964,394	6,333,219	889'666'9	7,429,807	9,748,231	7,302,726	8,541,086	8,063,662
Capital grants and contributions		1,573,485	1				i	1,077,537	1,075,000	ı
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 6,132,436	\$ 7,818,123	\$ 6,965,832	\$ 7,245,492	\$ 8,213,333	\$ 8,655,044	\$ 10,877,052	\$ 9,382,056	\$ 10,734,434	\$ 9,243,689
Business-type activities: Charges for services:										
Water, sewer, electric, and solid waste	\$ 25,415,487	\$ 23,975,402	\$ 24,164,804	\$ 26,369,886	\$ 30,132,722	\$ 34,866,609	\$ 30,513,949	\$ 26,205,461	\$ 26,110,291	\$ 25,442,208
Capital grants and contributions		,	302,236	548,025	51,285	165,859		,		
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$ 25,415,487	\$ 23,975,402	\$ 24,467,040	\$ 26,917,911	\$ 30,184,007	\$ 35,032,468	\$ 30,513,949	\$ 26,205,461	\$ 26,110,291	\$ 25,442,208
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 31,547,923	\$ 31,793,525	\$ 31,432,872	\$ 34,163,403	\$ 38,397,340	\$ 43,687,512	\$ 41,391,001	\$ 35,587,517	\$ 36,844,725	\$ 34,685,897
Net (expense) / revenue									1	
Governmental activities	\$ (16,647,187)	\$ (16,103,758)	\$ (20,414,221)	\$ (17,124,416)	\$ (17,804,341)	\$ (19,149,521)	\$ (17,563,292)	\$ (19,613,522)	\$ (19,854,560)	\$ (22,899,329)
Business-type activities	197,439	870,191	1,666,222	2,036,867	2,593,188	5,997,342	4,001,231	1,860,446	3,168,707	3,716,846
Total primary government net (expense)/revenue	\$ (16,449,748)	\$ (15,233,567)	\$ (18,747,999)	\$ (15,087,549)	\$ (15,211,153)	\$ (13,152,179)	\$ (13,562,061)	\$ (17,753,076)	\$ (16,685,853)	\$ (19,182,483)

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	Year				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Revenues and Other Changes										
in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes										
Property taxes	\$ 6,449,758	\$ 7,062,754	\$ 7,234,689	\$ 7,329,530	\$ 7,317,561	\$ 7,351,581	\$ 7,703,878	\$ 7,775,293	\$ 7,596,817	\$ 7,627,568
Local sales and use taxes	556,671	868,943	831,986	873,384	900,741	974,844	963,013	885,262	992,383	903,394
Restaurant food taxes	875,065	884,160	891,213	952,416	988,171	1,024,005	1,086,580	1,121,722	1,123,853	1,084,990
Motor vehicle taxes	9,165	178,489	185,808	196,726	197,397	198,060	193,711	197,566	199,940	194,901
Consumers' utility taxes	577,377	553,552	556,629	560,347	533,966	575,931	597,428	532,065	514,537	529,829
Communications taxes	856,242	777,974	•							
Business license taxes	403,624	423,557	398,683	414,298	458,918	492,114	465,200	484,247	486,544	448,825
Other local taxes	528,469	548,750	473,263	538,664	533,836	575,986	565,146	603,799	583,798	567,864
Payments in lieu of taxes	1,785,303	1,843,822	1,765,114	1,688,205	2,005,015	•		•	•	
Unrestricted grants and contributions	679,593	685,764	1,465,078	1,500,937	1,459,745	1,493,502	1,478,789	1,496,527	1,448,580	1,433,206
Unrestricted revenues from use										
of money and property	682,758	460,751	143,927	150,447	153,680	162,021	167,998	159,012	159,060	182,003
Miscellaneous	299,910	411,416	304,016	284,625	700,640	2,694,064	3,040,335	2,537,866	2,918,986	2,605,400
Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets	(17,429)	7,660	127,883	2,050		(3,729)				
Transfers	2,779,603	2,939,335	2,357,390	1,822,834	2,263,187	2,230,969	3,828,572	3,545,447	3,670,732	5,873,076
Total governmental activities	\$ 16,466,109	\$ 17,646,927	\$ 16,735,679	\$ 16,314,463	\$ 17,512,857	\$ 17,769,348	\$ 20,090,650	\$ 19,338,806	\$ 19,695,230	\$ 21,451,056
Business-type activities:										
Unrestricted revenues from use										
of money and property	\$ 277,434	\$ 75,504	\$ 5,307	\$ 603	\$ 1,543	\$ 13,218	\$ 3,230	\$ 3,094	\$ 8,803	\$ 32,137
Special items		(555,061)								
Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets						30,296				
Transfers	(2,779,603)	(2,939,335)	(2,357,390)	(1,822,834)	(2,263,187)	(2,230,969)	(3,828,572)	(3,545,447)	(3,670,732)	(5,873,076)
Total business-type activities	\$ (2,502,169)	\$ (3,418,892)	\$ (2,352,083)	\$ (1,822,231)	\$ (2,261,644)	\$ (2,187,455)	\$ (3,825,342)	\$ (3,542,353)	\$ (3,661,929)	\$ (5,840,939)
Total primary government	\$ 13,963,940	\$ 14,228,035	\$ 14,383,596	\$ 14,492,232	\$ 15,251,213	\$ 15,581,893	\$ 16,265,308	\$ 15,796,453	\$ 16,033,301	\$ 15,610,117
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ (181,078)	\$ 1,543,169	\$ (3,678,542)	\$ (809,953)	\$ (291,484)	\$ (1,380,173)	\$ 2,527,358	\$ (274,716)	\$ (159,330)	\$ (1,448,273)
Business-type activities	(2,304,730)	(2,548,701)	(685,861)	214,636	331,544	3,809,887	175,889	(1,681,907)	(493,222)	(2,124,093)
Total primary government	\$ (2,485,808)	\$ (1,005,532)	\$ (4,364,403)	\$ (595,317)	\$ 40,060	\$ 2,429,714	\$ 2,703,247	\$ (1,956,623)	\$ (652,552)	\$ (3,572,366)

Provisions of Statement No. 68 from the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) were implemented during the 2015 fiscal year. Financial information prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 has not been retroactively restated for provisions of this standard.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

		Total	\$ 11,357,371	11,497,872	11,599,954	11,574,956	11,192,521	10,930,590	10,865,365	10,572,271	10,520,205	9,363,242	10,533,060
Other	Local	Taxes	567,864	583,798	603,799	565,146	575,986	533,836	538,664	473,263	548,750	528,469	1,094,144
			↔										
Rusiness	License	Тах	448,825	486,544	484,247	465,200	492,114	458,918	414,298	398,683	423,557	403,624	381,208
_			↔										
Restaurant	Food	Тах	1,084,990	1,123,853	1,121,722	1,086,580	1,024,005	988,171	952,416	891,213	884,160	875,065	817,395
ă			↔										
Motor Vehicle	License	Тах	194,901	199,940	197,566	193,711	198,060	197,397	196,726	185,808	178,489	9,165	175,935
			↔										
onsilmer	Utility	Тах	529,829	514,537	532,065	597,428	575,931	533,966	560,347	556,629	553,552	577,377	774,046
		ļ											
seles lea	and use	Тах	903,394	992,383	885,262	963,013	974,844	900,741	873,384	831,986	868,943	556,671	975,485
_	Í		↔										
	Property	Тах	3 7,627,568	7,596,817	7,775,293	7,703,878	7,351,581	7,317,561	7,329,530	7,234,689	7,062,754	6,412,871	6,314,847
			07										
	Fiscal	Year	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007

Effective 7/1/2009 - the Commonwealth of Virginia began classifying telecommunication taxes as state aid instead of local tax revenue. As a result, the amounts above have been adjusted to remove telecommunication taxes for fiscal years 2008-2010. Statewide telecommunication taxes were instituted during the 2008 fiscal year and replaced taxes that were originally assessed at the local level.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

			Fiscal Year	/ear						
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2014	2016	2017
General fund										
Nonspendable	- \$	-	- ←	\$ 201,236	\$ 136,611	\$ 117,376	\$ 151,146	\$ 162,232	\$ 231,701	\$ 964,685
Restricted/Reserved	942,554	315,938	474,302	580,416	608,845	671,636	806,318	818,876	1,039,845	788,098
Committed	•		1	2,201,052	2,296,667	2,256,764	2,880,670	3,201,226	3,449,211	1,440,369
Unassigned/Unreserved	5,871,156	5,548,378	5,008,887	2,512,517	2,635,777	3,326,403	3,180,070	2,326,702	942,659	1,343,002
Total general fund	\$ 6,813,710	\$ 5,864,316	\$ 5,483,189	\$ 5,495,221	\$ 5,677,900	\$ 6,372,179	\$ 7,018,204	\$ 6,509,036	\$ 5,663,416	\$ 4,536,154
All other governmental funds										
Nonspendable	-	- \$	· •\$	\$ 16,725	\$ 12,437	\$ 12,764	\$ 11,859	\$ 36,404	\$ 18,753	\$ 20,308
Restricted/Reserved	14,832,676	3,345,508	35,431	35,431	35,431	2,140,401	162,561	211,430	205,161	387,620
Committed				1,281,492	1,330,219	1,220,265	1,547,085	574,067	306,879	
Unreserved/Unassigned:										
Special revenue funds	161,187	380,649	405,161		(8,914)	(11,111)		(112,900)	(7,214)	
Capital projects funds	995,198	1,462,206	930,892	,	•	,	•	1	•	•
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 15,989,061	\$ 5,188,363	\$ 1,371,484	\$ 1,333,648	\$ 1,369,173	\$ 3,362,319	\$ 1,721,505	\$ 709,001	\$ 523,579	\$ 407,928

Effective July 1, 2010, the City adopted provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 54. As such, components of fund balance beginning with the year ending June 30, 2011 follow requirements of that standard.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	ear				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 6,412,871	\$ 7,012,100	\$ 7,141,132	\$ 7,017,704	\$ 7,426,519	\$ 7,534,523	\$ 7,601,010	\$ 7,748,164	\$ 7,745,589	\$ 7,775,064
Other local taxes	3,806,613	4,235,425	3,337,582	3,535,835	3,613,029	3,840,940	3,871,078	3,824,661	3,901,055	3,729,803
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses	36,706	20,985	37,917	35,757	41,599	40,213	55,541	45,775	43,518	58,531
Fines and forfeitures	279,394	261,418	195,704	224,244	274,544	302,330	250,698	265,823	266,488	344,637
Revenue from use of money and property	682,758	460,751	143,927	150,447	153,680	162,021	167,998	159,012	159,060	182,003
Charnes for services	388.828	351.658	767.817	652.272	853.944	884.639	803.660	181.669	809,200	769.576
Miscellaneous	2.128.360	2.255.238	2.069.130	1.972.830	2.705,655	2.694.064	3.040.335	2.537,866	2.918.986	2.605.400
Recovered costs	57,465	100,376	25,660	59,580	2,820	10,364	6,923	66,411	7,980	2,940
Interdovernmental:										
Commonwealth	5,164,626	6,845,977	6,209,947	6,338,627	6,875,404	7,038,981	9,028,529	7,684,401	8,034,421	7,685,212
Federal	942,475	1,023,849	1,219,525	1,495,529	1,583,979	1,884,328	2,198,491	2,192,389	1,955,245	1,811,656
Total revenues	\$ 19,900,096	\$ 22,567,777	\$ 21,178,341	\$ 21,482,825	\$ 23,531,173	\$ 24,392,403	\$ 27,024,263	\$ 25,224,289	\$ 25,841,542	\$ 24,964,822
Expenditures										
General government administration	\$ 2,203,116	\$ 2,289,018	\$ 2,141,757	\$ 2,006,186	\$ 2,084,305	\$ 2,290,530	\$ 2,319,337	\$ 2,636,539	\$ 2,786,184	\$ 2,549,927
Judicial administration			1,125,737	1,082,538	1,093,311		1,240,070	1,222,250	1,273,445	1,226,014
Public safety	6,021,053	6,767,752	6,314,326	985'669'9	6,155,409	6,406,542	6,893,183	7,306,552	7,902,035	8,660,671
	2,834,267	2,900,711	2,672,561	2,667,712	2,994,073	2,741,126	3,469,368	3,375,454	3,492,302	2,926,064
	1,939,683	2,038,092	2,278,482	2,253,374	2,491,473	2,656,373	2,958,128	2,921,634	3,555,823	3,238,938
Education	7,038,821	16,192,846	8,518,439	4,498,458	5,042,614	5,273,296	4,771,004	5,000,089	5,066,836	7,125,529
Parks, recreation and cultural	1,775,060	1,856,042	1,857,756	1,778,938	1,873,625	2,148,733	2,018,761	2,064,117	2,294,846	2,062,158
Community development	635,677	691,469	670,136	1,077,646	2,161,574	2,345,628	2,780,124	2,020,126	2,279,730	2,229,106
Non-departmental						33,375	3,192			
Capital projects	722,764	1,279,040	1,727,243	4,784,258	479,229	1,089,854	3,279,737	1,768,169	56,877	307,996
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	349,521	7,902,282	819,987	856,066	952,518	1,067,312	1,114,224	1,065,692	646,579	1,009,592
Bond issuance cost	11,780					76,395		112,770		
Interest and other fiscal charges	129,629	126,456	817,932	872,830	1,003,562	1,011,034	1,007,774	960,764	903,105	868,173
Total expenditures	\$ 24,323,202	\$ 43,222,136	\$ 28,944,356	\$ 28,577,594	\$ 26,331,693	\$ 28,309,750	\$ 31,854,902	\$ 30,454,156	\$ 30,607,762	\$ 32,204,168
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (4,423,106)	\$ (20,654,359)	\$ (7,766,015)	\$ (7,094,769)	\$ (2,800,520)	\$ (3,917,347)	\$ (4,830,639)	\$ (5,229,867)	\$ (4,766,220)	\$ (7,239,346)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	\$ 3,674,085	\$ 3,951,150	\$ 2,860,859	\$ 1,830,949	\$ 2,836,723	\$ 4,316,475	\$ 4,652,904	\$ 4,162,219	\$ 4,419,252	\$ 6,369,557
Transfers out	(894,482)	(1,012,193)	(503,469)	(8,115)	(573,536)	(2,101,983)	(817,254)	(601,772)	(748,520)	(396, 481)
Issuance of general obligation bonds	15,910,378	5,926,515	1,082,736	5,244,081	598,183	4,455,549				
Debt service - current refunding - principal			•		•	(69,769)	•	(6,266,952)	•	
Refunded bonds issued								5,875,000		
Premium on refunding bonds issued			•		,		,	519,645		,
Capital leases	447,800	13,838			157,354					•
Sale of capital assets	•	24,957	127,883	2,050	•	1,500	•	20,114	85,000	21,648
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 19.137.781	\$ 8.904.267	\$ 3.568.009	\$ 7.068.965	\$ 3.018.724	\$ 6.604.772	\$ 3.835.650	\$ 3.708.254	\$ 3.755.732	\$ 5.994.724
Net change in fund balances	\$ 14,714,675	\$ (11,750,092)	\$ (4,198,006)	\$ (25,804)	\$ 218,204	\$ 2,687,425	\$ (994,989)	\$ (1,521,613)	\$ (1,010,488)	\$ (1,244,622)
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	2.03%	19.14%	6.02%	7.27%	7.57%	7.64%	7.43%	7.06%	6.22%	5.89%

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Percentage	Change	from Prior Year	-1.22%								11.82%	•
				\$ 11,504,867									
		Local		07									
	Business	License											
	Restaurant		Тах										
Motor	Vehicle	License	Тах	\$ 194,901	199,940	197,566	193,711	198,060	197,397	196,726	185,808	178,489	9,165
	Consumers'	Utility	Тах	\$ 529,829	514,537	532,065	597,428	575,931	533,966	560,347	556,629	553,552	577,377
	Local Sales	and Use	Тах	\$ 903,394	992,383	885,262	963,013	974,844	900,741	873,384	831,986	868,943	556,671
		Property	Тах	\$ 7,775,064	7,745,589	7,748,164	7,601,010	7,534,523	7,426,519	7,017,704	7,141,132	7,012,100	6,412,871
		Fiscal	Year	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Effective 7/1/2009 - the Commonwealth of Virginia began classifying telecommunication taxes as state aid instead of local tax revenue. As a result, the amounts above have been adjusted to remove telecommunication taxes for fiscal years 2008-2010. Statewide telecommunication taxes were instituted during the 2008 fiscal year and replaced taxes that were originally assessed at the local level.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Machinery		Total Taxable	Estimated Actual	Assessed Value as a
Personal Mobile Property Homes	Personal Mobile Property Homes		al To	and Tools	Public Service	Assessed Value	Taxable Value	Percentage of Actual Value
↔	\$ 59,689,263 \$ 416,055 \$	↔	\$ 26,79	26,797,155	\$ 25,670,591	\$ 923,587,004	\$ 923,587,004	100.00%
56,690,538 445,667	56,690,538 445,667		33,25	2,807	24,074,163	916,293,415	916,293,415	100.00%
55,504,264 458,451	55,504,264 458,451		37,12	9,238	23,467,522	906,823,515	906,823,515	100.00%
54,833,849	461,847		37,63	1,310	22,453,921	900,558,217	900,558,217	100.00%
	465,027		36,100	068'0	27,156,009	898,755,611	898,755,611	100.00%
787,822,090 53,499,297 545,379 39,032,130	545,379		39,03	2,130	23,780,929	904,679,825	904,679,825	100.00%
49,448,088	555,501		32,966	9,578	23,171,319	898,281,776	898,281,776	100.00%
780,509,940 47,670,845 579,471 35,629,683	579,471		35,629	,683	19,423,669	883,813,608	883,813,608	100.00%
785,296,540 53,562,342 576,215 45,265,604	576,215		45,265	,604	15,757,184	900,457,885	900,457,885	100.00%
718,790,240 51,680,310 812,966 45,975,680	812,966		45,975	089′	16,701,061	833,960,257	833,960,257	100.00%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Direct Rates

Fiscal Years	Real state	rsonal operty	Mobile Homes	chinery d Tools
2017	\$ 0.76	\$ 2.44	\$ 0.76	\$ 1.76
2016	0.76	2.44	0.76	1.76
2015	0.76	2.44	0.76	1.76
2014	0.76	2.44	0.76	1.76
2013	0.76	2.44	0.76	1.76
2012	0.76	2.44	0.76	1.76
2011	0.76	2.44	0.76	1.76
2010(3)	0.73-0.76	2.44	0.73-0.76	1.76
2009(2)	0.64-0.73	2.44	0.64-0.73	1.76
2008	0.63	2.44	0.63	1.76

- (1) Per \$100 of assessed value
- (2) In Fiscal Year 2009 the tax rate increased \$0.09 between billing 2nd half of 2008 and 1st half of 2009.
- (3) In Fiscal Year 2010 the tax rate increased \$0.03 between billing 2nd half of 2009 and 1st half of 2010.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collected within the Fiscal

		Total Tax	Year of t	he Levy	Co	ollections	٦	Total Collection	ons to Date
Fiscal Year	F	Levy for iscal Year	Amount (1)	Percentage of Levy	in S	Subsequent Years		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2017	\$	8,256,573	\$ 8,090,332	97.99%	\$	-	\$	8,090,332	97.99%
2016		8,257,887	8,105,351	98.15%		85,416		8,190,767	99.19%
2015		8,135,011	7,963,037	97.89%		124,928		8,087,965	99.42%
2014		8,122,764	7,890,379	97.14%		243,051		8,133,430	100.13%
2013		8,070,126	7,845,456	97.22%		187,249		8,032,705	99.54%
2012		7,898,118	7,658,768	96.97%		212,388		7,871,156	99.66%
2011		7,741,672	7,338,433	94.79%		359,647		7,698,080	99.44%
2010		7,769,061	7,599,999	97.82%		138,862		7,738,861	99.61%
2009		7,632,678	7,502,632	98.30%		114,195		7,616,827	99.79%
2008		7,001,383	6,825,946	97.49%		114,579		6,940,525	99.13%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue, City Treasurer's office

A major industrial taxpayer was delinquent at year end 2011. Taxes due from same totaled approximately \$256,000.

(1) Includes collections and assessments under the State's PPTRA program

City of Radford, Virginia Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Pi	rincipal(2)	Interest	Total Debt Service	_	Total General overnmental xpenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmenta Expenditure	al
2016-17	\$	1,009,592	\$ 868,173	1,877,765	\$	32,204,168	5.8	33%
2015-16		996,579	903,105	1,899,684		30,607,762	6.2	21%
2014-15		1,065,692	960,764	2,026,456		30,454,156	6.6	55%
2013-14		1,114,224	1,007,774	2,121,998		31,854,902	6.6	66%
2012-13		1,067,312	1,011,034	2,078,346		28,309,750	7.3	34%
2011-12		952,518	1,003,562	1,956,080		28,577,594	6.8	34%
2010-11		856,066	872,830	1,728,896		28,577,594	6.0)5%
2009-10		819,987	817,932	1,637,919		28,944,356	5.6	66%
2008-09		402,282	126,456	528,738		35,722,136	1.4	18%
2007-08		349,521	141,409	490,930		24,323,202	2.0)2%

- (1) Includes General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Special Revenue funds of the primary government
- (2) Includes normally scheduled debt payments and does not include payoffs financed by refunding bonds.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Per Capita	1,234	1,416	1,473	1,602	1,709	1,653	1,702	1,487	1,508	1,678
	Total	Primary Government	\$ 21,576,411	23,238,087	24,167,462	26,277,754	28,035,192	27,120,822	27,919,457	23,302,984	23,635,991	26,293,813
		Due to Pulaski County PSA	\$ 387,013	404,102	•		•	•			ı	1
Business-Type Activities		Capital Leases	\$ 261,711	325,376		1					1	•
Business-T	General	Obligation Bonds	\$ 844,501	1,377,396	2,001,233	2,615,444	3,220,221	5,404,239	6,018,841	6,616,682	7,204,505	7,763,188
		Revenue Bonds	\$ 777,483	815,918	854,355	892,792	931,229	999'696	956,818	130,420	138,353	146,738
I Activities		Capital Leases	l									
Governmental Activities	General	Obligation Bonds	\$ 19,252,582	20,210,733	21,157,498	22,566,904	23,582,010	20,350,159	20,605,434	16,175,099	15,871,273	17,936,087
		Fiscal Years	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Gross Bonded Debt	Reser	Amounts ved for Service	Net Bonded Debt (2)	Ratio of No General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value (1)	n	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2017	\$ 20,097,083	\$	-	\$ 20,097,083	2.18	3%	1,150
2016	21,588,129		-	21,588,129	2.30	5%	1,316
2015	23,158,731		-	23,158,731	2.5	5%	1,411
2014	25,182,348		-	25,182,348	2.80	0%	1,535
2013	26,802,231		-	26,802,231	2.98	3%	1,633
2012	25,754,398		-	25,754,398	2.85	5%	1,570
2011	26,624,275		-	26,624,275	2.90	5%	1,623
2010	22,791,781		-	22,791,781	2.58	3%	1,454
2009	23,075,778		-	23,075,778	2.56	5%	1,473
2008	25,699,275		-	25,699,275	3.08	3%	1,640

⁽¹⁾ See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Table 7.

⁽²⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and Literary Fund Loans, excludes revenue bonds, capital leases, and compensated absences.

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2008	2009	2010	2011	Fisc 2012	Fiscal Year 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Debt limit	\$ 71,879,024 \$ 78,529,654	\$ 78,529,654	\$ 78,050,994	\$ 79,214,029	\$ 78,782,209	\$ 78,205,874	\$ 78,517,429	\$ 79,026,404	\$ 80,183,024	₩
Total net debt applicable to limit	25,699,275	23,075,778	22,791,781	26,624,275	25,754,398	26,802,231	25,182,348	23,158,731	21,158,731	20,097,083
Legal debt margin	\$ 46,179,749	\$ 55,453,876	\$ 55,259,213	\$ 52,589,754	\$ 53,027,811	\$ 51,403,643	\$ 53,335,081	\$ 55,867,673	\$ 59,024,293	\$ 61,004,311
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	35.75%	29.38%	29.20%	33.61%	32.69%	34.27%	32.07%	29.31%	26.39%	6 24.78%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

Assessed value Total assessed value

\$ 811,013,940 \$ 811,013,940

\$ 81,101,394 20,097,083 \$ 61,004,311

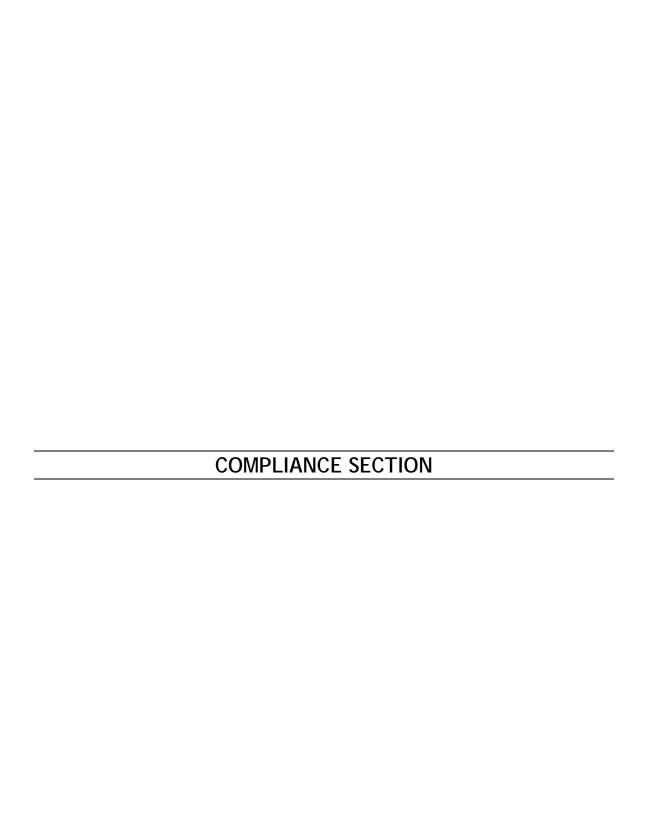
Debt limit (10% of total assessed value) Net debt applicable to limit Legal debt margin

CITY OF RADFORD, VIRGINIA Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds

	Water and	Less:	Net			
Fiscal	Sewer	Operating	Available	Debt Se	rvice (1)	
Year	Charges	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2017	\$ 4,761,366	\$ 3,832,212	\$ 929,154	\$ 529,190	\$ 19,174	1.69
2016	5,264,994	4,156,105	1,108,889	620,967	27,747	1.71
2015	4,990,731	4,011,218	979,513	623,505	38,628	1.48
2014	4,732,813	4,104,232	628,581	592,165	45,148	0.99
2013	4,360,386	4,155,050	205,336	606,688	60,175	0.31
2012	4,130,114	3,715,796	414,318	603,468	31,954	0.65
2011	4,202,208	3,683,675	518,533	573,378	34,678	0.85
2010	4,256,817	3,753,602	503,215	547,637	36,738	0.86
2009	3,966,054	3,803,991	162,063	567,068	79,046	0.25
2008	4,536,597	3,714,652	821,945	518,342	133,995	1.26

⁽¹⁾ Debt service in 2013 represents normal debt service payments as the City refunded bonds during the fiscal year.



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of City Council of the City of Radford, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Radford, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Radford, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 22, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Radford, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Radford, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Radford, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Radford, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia December 22, 2017

Lobinson, Fainer, Cox Association

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of City Council of the City of Radford, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Radford, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Radford, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. City of Radford, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Radford, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Radford, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Radford, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Radford, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City of Radford, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Radford, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Radford, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia December 22, 2017

Robinson, Fairer, Cox Association

City of Radford, Virignia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Pass-through		
Federal Grantor/	Federal	Entity		
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Identifying	Federal Expenditures	
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Social Services:		0010115 /001011/ /		
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010115/0010116/ 0040115/0040116	\$ 151,962	
the supplemental Nativitor/issistance Program	10.301	004011370040110	Ψ 131,702	
Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 151,962	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Social Services:				
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950114/0950115	\$ 205	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400115/0400116	111,141	
Refugee and Entrant Assistance-State Administered Programs	93.566	0500115/0500116	406	
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600415/0600416	12,964	
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900115	229	
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and				
Development Fund	93.596	0760115/0760116	22,710	
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program	93.599	9160114/9160115	621	
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100115/1100116	189,881	
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120115/1120116	195,125	
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000115/1000116	78,150	
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150115/9150116	3,357	
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540115/054116	6,077	
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200115/1200116	193,148	
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 814,014	
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Emergency Management:				
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	Unknown	\$ 20,469	
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$ 20,469	
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	Unknown	\$ 93,939	
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	Unknown	23,146	
Land a by the memorial sustice Assistance Grant Frogram	10.730	OTIMIOWIT	25,140	
Total Department of Justice			\$ 117,085	

City of Radford, Virignia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Pass-through			
Federal Grantor/	Federal	Entity			
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Identifying	F	Federal	
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Expenditures		
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:					
Direct Payments:					
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	Unknown	\$	158,979	
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			\$	158,979	
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:					
Pass Through Payments:					
State Department of Rail and Transportation:					
Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	Unknown	\$	532,940	
National Highway Traffice Safety Administration (NHTSA):			·	,	
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Unknown		10,754	
Virginia Department of Transportation:					
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	Unknown		5,453	
Total Department of Transportation			\$	549,147	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	1,811,656	

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note A-Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the City of Radford, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budgets Uniform Guidance. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Radford, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Radford, Virginia.

Note B-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB's Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available.
- (3) The City did not elect the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

Note C-Subrecipients:

The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2017.

City of Radford, Virignia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note D-Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:	
General Fund-Intergovernmental	\$ 5,536,083
Less revenue from the Commonwealth	(4,570,107)
Transit Fund-Intergovernmental	921,425
Less revenue from the Commonwealth	(388,485)
Grants Fund-Intergovernmental	738,331
Less revenue from the Commonwealth	(425,591)
Highway Maintenance Fund-Intergovernmental	2,301,029
Less revenue from the Commonwealth	(2,301,029)
Total primary government	\$ 1,811,656

City of Radford, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section, 200.516 (a)?

No

Identification of major programs:

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
20.507	Federal Transit Forumla Grants

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:

\$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There are no financial statement findings to report.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no prior findings related to federal programs.